# Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 

(with projections to 1999)

The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare is an independent health and welfare statistics and information agency in the Commonwealth Health and Family Services portfolio. The Institute's mission is to inform community discussion and decision making though national leadership in the development and provision of authoritative and timely information on the health and welfare of Australians.

The Australasian Association of Cancer Registries (AACR) is a collaborative body representing State and Territory cancer registries in Australia and New Zealand. Most are members of the International Association of Cancer Registries (IACR). The AACR was formed in November 1982, with the backing of the IACR, to provide a formal mechanism for promoting uniformity of collection, classification and collation of cancer data.
The purposes of the AACR are:

- to provide a continuing framework for the development of population-based cancer registration in Australia and New Zealand;
- to facilitate exchange of scientific and technical information between cancer registries and to promote standardisation in the collection and classification of cancer data;
- to facilitate cancer research both nationally and internationally; and
- to facilitate the dissemination of cancer information.

The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare has joined with the AACR to produce national cancer statistics through the establishment of the National Cancer Statistics Clearing House.

# Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with projections to 1999) 

## June 1998

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare<br>Australasian Association of Cancer Registries<br>Canberra<br>AIHW Cat. No. CAN 2

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from AusInfo. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

This is the seventh publication of the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare's Cancer Series. A complete list of the Institute's publications is available from the Publications Unit, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, GPO Box 570, Canberra ACT 2601, or via the Institute's web site at http://www.aihw.gov.au.

## National Library of Australia Cataloguing-in-Publication data

Cancer in Australia 1991-1994: (with projections to 1999).
ISSN 1307-3307
ISBN 0642247714.

1. Cancer-Australia—Mortality—Statistics. 2. Cancer—Australia—Statistics. 3. Cancer-Australia-Mortality. 4. Cancer-Australia. 5. Australia-Statistics, Medical. I. Australasian Association of Cancer Registries. II. Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. (Series: Cancer series (Canberra, A.C.T.); no. 7).
614.59990994021

## Suggested citation

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) and Australasian Association of Cancer Registries (AACR) 1998. Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999). Canberra: AIHW (Cancer Series No. 7).

## Australian Institute of Health and Welfare

## Board Chair

Professor Janice Reid

## Director

Dr Richard Madden
Any enquiries about or comments on this publication should be directed to:

## Ms Anne-Marie Waters

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare
GPO Box 570
Canberra ACT 2601
Phone: (02) 62441127
Published by Australian Institute of Health and Welfare
Printed by Pirie Printers

## Preface

Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999) is an invaluable publication arising from the National Cancer Statistics Clearing House. TheA ustralian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) is delighted to publish national incidence data from the eight Australian cancer registries and national mortality data.
Cancer registration is required in all States and Territories under the law to assist national efforts to understand the causes of cancer, and assist prevention efforts and treatment decisions. Data is strictly confidential to State and Territory registries (under State law) and within the AIHW under the A ustralian Institute of H ealth and W elfare Act 1987.
Timeliness of national incidence data continues to be a problem. Despite improvements in the past two years, national data is published three and a half years after the end of the last reference year. Publication of projections to 1999, informed by more recent data from some jurisdictions, is some offset, but still an unsatisfactory alternative.
The Institute is actively encouraging and working with States and Territories to reduce the time delay. It is notable that four jurisdictions supply incidence data to the AIHW within 18 months of the end of the reference year.
Given the special status given by State legislation to cancer registration, and the significant disease burden imposed by cancer in A ustralia, AIHW will continue its efforts to improve timeliness of national data.

Richard Madden
Director
Australian Institute of Health and Welfare

## Contributors

This report would not have been possible without the cooperation and effort of those who direct the operation, promotion and development of the State and Territory cancer registries and the A ustralian Institute of Health and Welfare staff responsible for the operation of the National Cancer Statistics Clearing House (NCSCH). These people, identified below, have all worked together, through the Australasian Association of Cancer Registries (AACR), to produce the national cancer incidence statistics in this publication. In particular we would like to acknowledge the assistance of M arylon Coates, Graham Giles and Dace Shugg who reviewed the first draft of the report.
Incidence information is received predominantly from hospitals, pathologists and departments of radiation oncology, with supplementary information provided by medical practitioners in private practice. The major contributors of cancer deaths information are the State and Territory Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages, and the A ustralian Bureau of Statistics. The authors thank them all for their efforts.
Funding and support of cancer registries in Australia is undertaken by State and Territory governments and various charity bodies. We would like to acknowledge the support of the State and Territory Governments, the New South Wales Cancer Council, the Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria, the Queensland Cancer Fund, the Cancer Foundation of Western Australia, the Northern Territory Anti-Cancer Foundation and the Australian Cancer Society. Finally the contributions of the staff and volunteers who work with the State and Territory cancer registries are acknowledged.

## Australian Institute of Health and Welfare

Dr Paul Jelfs
Ms Anne-M arie Waters
Ms Justine Boland
Mr Robert van der Hoek
Mr Peter Wright
Ms A manda Nobbs
New South Wales
Professor Bruce Armstrong
Mrs Marylon Coates
M rs Noreen Panos
Mrs Maria Arcorace

## Victoria

Dr Graham Giles
Ms Kathryn Whitfield
Ms Vicky Thursfield

## Queensland

Dr Ian Ring
Mrs Judy Symmons
Ms Sue Cornes

## Western A ustralia

Dr Tim Threlfall
Dr Judy Thompson

## South Australia

Dr David Roder
Mrs Lesley Adlam

## Tasmania

Professor Terence Dwyer
Mrs Dace Shugg

Australian Capital Territory<br>Dr Bruce Shadbolt<br>Dr Mai Tran<br>Northern Territory<br>Dr John Condon<br>Mr Edouard T d'Espaignet Ms Mary-A nne M easey

## Contents

Preface ..... V
Contributors ..... vii
1 Introduction ..... 1
What is cancer? ..... 1
Cancer surveillance in Australia ..... 2
The National Cancer Statistics Clearing House. ..... 2
Structure of this report. ..... 3
2 Cancer in Australia ..... 6
General ..... 6
M ost common cancers ..... 6
Age and sex differences ..... 11
Alcohol- and smoking-related cancers ..... 16
Cancer rates in the States and Territories 1990-1994 ..... 17
3 N ational trends and projections in cancer incidence and mortality ..... 20
Trends ..... 20
Projections ..... 23
4 Incidence and mortality tables ..... 33
Guide to interpreting incidence and mortality tables ..... 33
Summary tables 1991-1994. ..... 37
Tables for selected cancers 1994 ..... 47
Appendixes Error! Bookmark not defined.
A ppendix A : International Classification of Diseases-Ninth Revision—cancer site- codes and combinations ..... 71
Appendix B: Methods ..... 72
Appendix C: Australian population data ..... 79
A ppendix D: Cancer registration in Australia. ..... 82
A ppendix E: Tables on disk ..... 83
State and Territory Cancer Registries contact list ..... 84
Glossary ..... 85
References ..... 87
Related publications ..... 89

## List of tables

Table 1: M ost frequently occurring cancers in A ustralia, 1994 ..... 8
Table 2: Per cent of cancers attributable to alcohol and smoking ..... 17
Table 3: Projected changes in incidence and mortality rates 1994-1999 by sex, Australia ..... 24
Table 4: Projections of incidence for selected cancer sites, A ustralia, 1995-1999 ..... 25
Table 5: Projections of mortality for selected cancer sites, A ustralia, 1995-1999 ..... 26
Table 6: Incidence summary table, 1991 ..... 39
Table 7: M ortality summary table, 1991 ..... 40
Table 8: Incidence summary table, 1992 ..... 41
Table 9: M ortality summary table, 1992 ..... 42
Table 10: Incidence summary table, 1993 ..... 43
Table 11: M ortality summary table, 1993 ..... 44
Table 12: Incidence summary table, 1994 ..... 45
Table 13: M ortality summary table, 1994 ..... 46
Table 14: All cancers (except non-melanocytic skin cancers) (ICD 140-172, 174-208) ..... 49
Table 15: Cancer of the stomach (ICD 151) ..... 50
Table 16: Cancer of the colon and rectum (ICD 153-154) ..... 51
Table 17: Cancer of the pancreas (ICD 157) ..... 52
Table 18: Cancer of the trachea, bronchus and lung (ICD 162) ..... 53
Table 19: Cancer of the skin-melanoma (ICD 172) ..... 54
Table 20: Cancer of the breast (ICD 174) ..... 55
Table 21: Cancer of the cervix (ICD 180) ..... 56
Table 22: Cancer of the uterus (ICD $179+182$ ) ..... 57
Table 23: Cancer of the ovary and other uterine adnexae (ICD 183) ..... 58
Table 24: Cancer of the prostate (ICD 185) ..... 59
Table 25: Cancer of the testis (ICD 186) ..... 60
Table 26: Cancer of the bladder (ICD 188) ..... 61
Table 27: Cancer of the kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (ICD 189) ..... 62
Table 28: Cancer of the brain (ICD 191) ..... 63
Table 29: Cancer of unknown primary site (ICD 195-199) ..... 64
Table 30: Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (ICD $200+202$ ) ..... 65
Table 31: Leukaemias (ICD 204-208) ..... 66
Table 32: Alcohol-related cancers ..... 67
Table 33: Smoking-related cancers ..... 68
List of figures
Figure 1: Most frequently occurring cancers, A ustralia, 1994 ..... 9
Figure 2: M ost frequently occurring cancers by age group, ranked by number of new cases (persons), A ustralia, 1994. ..... 10
Figure 3: Age-specific incidence and mortality rates for melanoma and cancers of the lung, prostate and testis in males, A ustralia, 1994 ..... 12
Figure 4: Age-specific incidence and mortality rates for melanoma and cancers of the lung, breast and cervix in females, A ustralia, 1994 ..... 13
Figure 5: Age-specific incidence and mortality rates for colorectal cancer, cancers of the bladder and stomach, and non-H odgkin's lymphoma in males, Australia, 1994 ..... 14
Figure 6: Age-specific incidence and mortality rates for colorectal cancer, cancers of the bladder and stomach, and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in females, Australia, 1994 ..... 15
Figure 7: Age-standardised incidence rates for all cancers (excluding non-melanocytic skin cancers) and for melanoma by State and Territory, 1990-1994 ..... 19
Figure 8: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for all cancers (excluding non-melanocytic skin cancers), A ustralia, 1983-1999 ..... 20
Figure 9: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for cancers of the prostate and breast, and colorectal cancer, A ustralia, 1983-1999 ..... 27
Figure 10: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for cancer of the lung, melanoma and smoking-related cancers, A ustralia, 1983-1999 ..... 28
Figure 11: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for non-H odgkin's lymphoma, and cancers of the bladder and stomach, A ustralia, 1983-1999. ..... 29
Figure 12: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for leukaemias and cancers of the brain and pancreas, A ustralia, 1983-1999 ..... 30
Figure 13: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for cancers of the cervix, uterus and ovary, A ustralia, 1983-1999 ..... 31
Figure 14: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for cancer of unknown primary site, and cancers of the kidney and testis, A ustralia, 1983-1999 ..... 32

## 1 Introduction

Cancer is a notifiable disease in all States and Territories and is the only major disease category for which an almost complete coverage of incidence data is available. Cancer is also a major cause of death in A ustralia, with the number of deaths due to many of the most common cancers continuing to increase as the population grows and ages. If this situation is to be changed, good information on the occurrence of different types of cancer, on characteristics of patients, and on survival and mortality is essential. Such information facilitates the monitoring of trends and the impact of interventions, and provides a sound basis for epidemiological studies and the initiation of prevention and treatment programs.

## What is cancer?

Cancer describes a range of diseases in which abnormal cells proliferate and spread out of control. Other terms for cancer are tumours and neoplasms, although these terms can also be used for non-cancerous growths.
Normally, cells grow and multiply in an orderly way and have a specific function in the body. Occasionally, however, they multiply in an uncontrolled way after being affected by a carcinogen or developing from a random mutation, and form a lump which is called a tumour or neoplasm. Tumours can be benign (not a cancer) or malignant (a cancer). Benign tumours do not invade other tissues or spread to other parts of the body, although they can expand to interfere with healthy structures.
The main features of a malignant tumour (cancer) are its ability to grow in an uncontrolled way and to invade and spread to other parts of the body (metastasise). Invasion occurs when cancer cells push between and break through other surrounding cells and structures. Spread to other parts of the body occurs when some cancer cells are carried by the bloodstream or the lymphatic system and lodge some distance away. They can then start a new tumour (a secondary cancer) and begin invading again. They can cause serious damage by destruction, crushing or blocking.
Cancer can develop from most types of cells in different parts of the body, and each cancer has its own pattern of growth and spread. Some cancers remain in the body for years without showing any symptoms. Others can grow, invade and spread rapidly and are fatal less than a year after detection. A part from the cancer's natural behaviour, its effects can also depend on how much room it has before it damages nearby structures, and whether it starts in a vital organ or is close to other vital organs.
Although a number of cancers share risk factors, most cancers have a unique set of risk factors that are responsible for their onset. It is estimated that $30 \%$ of cancers occur as a direct result of smoking, $30 \%$ are due to dietary influences, $5-15 \%$ to infectious agents, $2 \%$ to radiation exposure, and the remainder to other causes (e.g. inherited genetic faults) (Trichopoulos et al. 1996). It should be noted that for some cancers the causes are unknown. While some of the causes are modifiable through lifestyle changes, some others are inherited and cannot be avoided. However, the risk of death due to particular cancers may be reduced through intense monitoring of individuals, reducing other risk factors, and detecting and treating cancers early in their development.

M any cancers can be serious and even fatal. However, medical treatment is often successful if the cancer is detected early. The aim is to destroy the cancer cells and stop them from returning. This can be done by surgery to cut out the growth, or by other methods such as cancer-destroying drugs (chemotherapy), or ray treatment (radiation therapy). The growth of some cancers can also be controlled through hormone therapy.
The treatment approach often combines a number of these methods and uses them in stages. The first line of treatment aims to remove as many cancer cells as possible; the second line, which may go on for a long time, aims to ensure the cancer does not recur.
Each year, approximately 345,000 new cancer cases are diagnosed in Australia. A large proportion of these, approximately 270,000, are non-melanocytic skin cancers which are less lifethreatening than most other cancers. Cancer currently accounts for $29 \%$ of male deaths and $25 \%$ of femal e deaths, and has been the leading cause of death since 1991, when it became more common than ischaemic heart disease (ABS 1997a).

## Cancer surveillance in Australia

N ational data on cancer deaths have been available for many years, based on information in medical certificates of cause of death, as provided to the Registrar of Births, Deaths and M arriages in each State and Territory. The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) use these data to report national cause of death statistics. Information concerning cancer deaths and non-cancer deaths of cancer cases is also collected by State and Territory cancer registries, based on death certificates and other diagnostic information.
The only effective method of obtaining cancer incidence data is through universal registration of cancer diagnoses. In Australia, cancer registration is required under State and Territory legislation. The cancer registrations are collated by cancer registries that are supported by a mix of State and Territory government and non-government charity organisations. Some State and Territory cancer registries have been operating for more than 20 years and obtain their information from hospital, pathology, radiotherapy and physician records (Appendix D). It was not until 1982, however, that cancer registration was universal in Australia (data were published in C ancer in A ustralia 1982 (Giles et al. 1987)). Before then, there was no registration in some States, and in some others, registries covered only particular areas, hospitals or cancer sites.

## The National Cancer Statistics Clearing House

In June 1984 the N ational Health and Medical Research Council endorsed the concept of a national collection of cancer statistics. In A pril 1985 the N ational Committee on Health and Vital Statistics agreed that the National Cancer Statistics Clearing H ouse (NCSCH) should be operated by the then Australian Institute of Health under the supervision of the Australasian Association of Cancer Registries (AACR).
Following the enactment of Commonwealth legislation establishing the then A ustralian Institute of Health as a statutory body in 1987, and subsequent legislation providing for the protection of confidentiality of records supplied to it, the Institute and the AACR established the NCSCH. This provides a facility for compiling data produced by individual State and Territory registries on a continuing basis, identifying multiple registrations and producing accurate national incidence statistics.

The aim of the NCSCH is to foster the development and dissemination of national cancer statistics for A ustralia and specifically to:

- enable computation and publication of national statistics on cancer;
- allow tracking of interstate movement of cancer cases via record linkage;
- facilitate exchange of scientific and technical information between cancer registries and promote standardisation in the collection and classification of cancer data; and
- facilitate cancer research both nationally and internationally.

The NCSCH receives data from individual State and Territory cancer registries on cancer diagnosed in residents of Australia. This commenced with cases first diagnosed in 1982. The data items provided to the NCSCH by the State and Territory cancer registries enable record linkage to be performed and the analysis of cancer by site and behaviour.
The NCSCH produces reports of national incidence and mortality data. Periodically, analyses of cancer histology, differentials in cancer rates by country of birth, geographical variation and trends over time are undertaken on an accumulation of data which permits examination of the data in greater depth. In the future it is anticipated that survival estimates at a national level will be presented in this publication.
The NCSCH is able to make available a broad range of statistical data. Data identifying individuals may only be released by State and Territory cancer registries to bona fide researchers subject to satisfactory scientific and ethical review and approval. General database inquiries and inquiries about the release of statistical data should be addressed to:

```
A ustralian Institute of Health and Welfare
National Cancer Statistics Clearing House
Attention: Ms Anne-M arie Waters
GPO Box 570
Canberra ACT 2601.
```


## Structure of this report

This report is divided into five major components:

- an introduction and overview of cancer in Australia in 1991-1994 and the projected rates for the years 1995 to 1999;
- summary tables for all cancer sites for each year over the period 1991-1994;
- a series of data tables for the most common cancer sites, and some less common but topical cancer sites, for 1994;
- appendixes comprising cancer coding system, methods, State and Territory registration features, glossary and reference sections; and
- a floppy disk containing a comprehensive series of data tables by cancer site for each of the years from 1991 to 1994. The floppy disk also contains summary tables for 1994 and tables of projections for 1995-1999.
The overview of cancer in Australia provides a selection of highlights from the data tables. It describes the patterns of cancer incidence and mortality by site, age, sex, and State and Territory. Trends in cancer incidence and mortality are discussed and a series of graphs are provided presenting the most common cancers by sex and age group, and trends in national cancer incidence and mortality for the period 1983-1999.

Summary tables of incidence and mortality for each year from 1991 to 1994 for all cancer sites are provided. These tables list numbers of new cases and deaths, and crude and agestandardised incidence and mortality rates for Australia. Cumulative rates are given for incidence, while the mortality tables provide estimates of the person-years of life lost. Sex ratios are presented in both the incidence and mortality tables.
The series of data tables for the most common or topical cancers in 1994 contain age-specific, crude, and age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for males, females and persons for each cancer site. The order of the tables is based on the International Classification of Diseases (World Health Organization 1977). All rates are expressed per 100,000 population and, at the Australian level, are directly age-standardised to both the total estimated resident population of Australia at 30 June 1991 and the World Standard Population. Included in these tables are estimates of the lifetime risk of contracting each cancer, the person-years of life lost, and the numbers of each cancer as a proportion of the total (excluding non-melanocytic skin cancers).
The data tables also include average annual numbers of new cancer cases and deaths, and age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for each State and Territory. It should be
noted that the State and Territory incidence and mortality rates have been directly agestandardised to the total estimated resident population of A ustralia at 30 June 1991. Therefore, particular care should be taken not to compare these State and Territory rates with those in previous issues of Cancer in Australia where age-standardisation used the World Standard Population. The total estimated resident population of Australia at 30 June 1991will be used as the standard population from this issue onwards. The NCSCH is able to provide State and Territory rates that have been age-standardised to the World Standard Population on request.
The appendixes include the International Classification of Diseases coding system; a methods section providing formulae, explanations and examples of the techniques used to present the data in the report; population data for A ustralia during 1991-1999; and a summary table of State and Territory cancer registry characteristics.
The floppy disk enclosed at the back of this report is an IBM-formatted disk that contains compressed executable M icrosoft® Excel files (Version 5). There are five files:

- Publication tables 1991.exe-tables for all cancer sites for 1991;
- Publication tables 1992.exe-tables for all cancer sites for 1992;
- Publication tables 1993.exe - tables for all cancer sites for 1993;
- Publication tables 1994.exe-tables for all cancer sites for 1994; and
- Summary tables.exe-summary tables for 1994 and tables of projections for 1995-1999.

The files on floppy disk include tables in the same format as the published tables as described above. A list of the tables included on the disk can be found in A ppendix E.
This report and the Excel tables on floppy disk will also be available on the Institute's Internet web site at the following address:
http:/ / www.aihw.gov.au
If you are unable to access these data via computer then contact the A ustralian Institute of Health and Welfare for a hard copy.

It should be noted that Queensland was not able to provide unit record data for this publication for each of the years between 1991 and 1994 as did other States and Territories. To compensate for the missing data, two different types of estimates were used to compile
the national and State-specific estimates. National estimates were derived by the AIHW for single years (Tables 1, 4-33 and Figures 1-6 and 8-14) using an extrapolation of Queensland 1990 data (see A ppendix B for details). Queensland-specific estimates in Tables 14-33 and Figure 7 for the combined years 1990-1994 are preliminary aggregate data provided by the cancer registry. The Queensland data for 1987-1991, 1988-1992 and 1989-1993 were unavailable.

## 2 Cancer in Australia

## General

N on-melanocytic skin cancer is the most common cancer in A ustralia (Marks et al. 1993). Incidence data for this cancer are not collected on a routine basis by cancer registries, and are not reported in this publication. However, survey-based estimates show agestandardised incidence rates (standardised to the World Standard Population) for treated non-melanocytic skin cancers in 1995 were 1,374 per 100,000 for males and 857 per 100,000 for females (Giles G, personal communication). These rates are 8 times the next most common male cancer (prostate) and 7 times the next most common female cancer (breast). N on-melanocytic skin cancer has a relatively low mortality rate at 1.9 per 100,000 compared with the high mortality rates of male lung cancer at 59.0 per 100,000, female breast cancer (26.6) and prostate cancer (35.0). Non-melanocytic skin cancer will be excluded from any further comparisons in this publication. The totality of other cancers will be referred to as 'registerable cancers'.
In this publication the term 'cancer site' is used to represent cancers located in specific organs or tissues as well as systemic cancers such as leukaemia and lymphoma.
Excluding non-melanocytic skin cancers, there was an average of 69,200 new cancer cases and 32,010 deaths due to cancer each year in Australia over the 1991-1994 period. At the rates prevailing during that period, 1 in 3 men and 1 in 4 women would be directly affected by cancer in the first 75 years of life. Further, over 263,000 potential years of life would be lost to the community each year as a result of people dying of cancer before the age of 75 .

## Most common cancers

Prostate cancer is the most common registerable cancer with 12,787 new cases registered in 1994 (Table 1). A mong all persons, the combination of cancers of the colon and rectum ( 10,016 new cases), often referred to as bowel or colorectal cancer, is the next most common registerable cancer. Prostate and colorectal cancers are followed by breast $(9,764)$ and lung $(7,306)$ cancers, and melanoma ( 6,776 ). Together these five cancers account for $62 \%$ of all registerable cancers in 1994.
In males, the most common registerable cancers after prostate cancer are colorectal cancer $(5,433$ new cases diagnosed in 1994), lung cancer $(5,196)$ and melanoma $(3,695)$ (Table 1, Figure 1). These four cancers account for $64 \%$ of all registerable cancers in males.
In females, breast cancer $(9,694)$ is the most common registerable cancer, followed by colorectal cancer $(4,583)$, melanoma $(3,081)$ and lung cancer $(2,110)$ which in total account for $59 \%$ of all cancers in females.
The most common cancers causing death are lung $(4,833)$, prostate $(2,613)$ and colorectal $(2,501)$ cancers in males, and breast $(2,669)$, colorectal $(2,126)$ and lung $(1,901)$ cancers in females (Table 1). Lung cancer causes approximately seven times as many deaths as melanoma in females, despite the higher incidence of melanoma in this group. This
indicates the poor survival rates of those diagnosed with lung cancer compared with those diagnosed with melanoma.
The number of person-years of life lost due to cancer is generally dominated by the most common cancers due to the large numbers of cases diagnosed. Lung cancer is responsible for the highest number of person-years of life lost before 75 years of age ( 46,798 in 1994), followed by colorectal cancer $(32,730)$ and breast cancer $(31,378)$. Cancer of the brain and nervous system is responsible for the fourth highest number of person-years of life lost $(16,253)$. This contrasts with its ranking as the thirteenth most common cancer ( 1,169 new cases diagnosed in 1994). Further, the ratio of person-years of life lost to new cases for cancer of the brain and nervous system (13.2) is much higher than that for lung cancer (6.4), colorectal cancer (3.3) or breast cancer (3.2). This is a direct result of the relatively large number of younger people diagnosed with, and dying from, cancer of the brain and nervous system.
The most common cancers vary depending on age (Figure 2 ). In people aged less than 15 , the most common cancers diagnosed are lymphatic leukaemia and cancers of the brain and central nervous system. These two cancer sites account for $46 \%$ of all cancers in this age group. In those aged 15-44, melanoma and breast cancer are the most common cancers, while breast, colorectal, prostate and lung cancers are predominant in people aged over 45 years.

Table 1: M ost frequently occurring cancers in A ustralia, 1994

|  | New cases |  |  |  | Deaths |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | \% of all new cancer cases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AS } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ | Lifetime risk* | Number | \% of all cancer deaths | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AS } \\ \text { Rate } \end{array}$ | PYLL* |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prostate | 12,787 | 30.0 | 158.7 | 1 in 8 | 2,613 | 13.7 | 34.9 | 6,455 |
| Colorectal | 5,433 | 12.7 | 65.6 | 1 in 18 | 2,501 | 13.1 | 30.7 | 19,710 |
| Lung | 5,196 | 12.2 | 63.1 | 1 in 19 | 4,833 | 25.3 | 59.0 | 32,830 |
| Melanoma | 3,695 | 8.7 | 42.9 | 1 in 28 | 609 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 7,468 |
| Bladder | 1,772 | 4.2 | 22.1 | 1 in 61 | 509 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 2,008 |
| Unknown primary site | 1,547 | 3.6 | 19.0 | 1 in 68 | 1,164 | 6.1 | 14.5 | 8,505 |
| Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | 1,468 | 3.4 | 17.2 | 1 in 70 | 790 | 4.1 | 9.6 | 9,195 |
| Stomach | 1,199 | 2.8 | 14.7 | 1 in 89 | 827 | 4.3 | 10.2 | 6,105 |
| Kidney | 1,036 | 2.4 | 12.2 | 1 in 89 | 464 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 4,453 |
| Pancreas | 767 | 1.8 | 9.3 | 1 in 128 | 790 | 4.1 | 9.7 | 5,830 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breast | 9,694 | 29.5 | 100.9 | 1 in 11 | 2,669 | 18.6 | 26.6 | 31,273 |
| Colorectal | 4,583 | 13.9 | 44.9 | 1 in 27 | 2,126 | 14.9 | 20.1 | 13,020 |
| Melanoma | 3,081 | 9.4 | 32.4 | 1 in 37 | 288 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3,565 |
| Lung | 2,110 | 6.4 | 21.1 | 1 in 51 | 1,901 | 13.3 | 18.9 | 13,968 |
| Unknown primary site | 1,306 | 4.0 | 12.3 | 1 in 109 | 957 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 5,518 |
| Uterus | 1,304 | 4.0 | 13.4 | 1 in 77 | 248 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1,478 |
| Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | 1,217 | 3.7 | 12.2 | 1 in 98 | 639 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 4,505 |
| Cervix | 1,121 | 3.4 | 12.0 | 1 in 101 | 340 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 5,135 |
| Ovary | 1,039 | 3.2 | 10.8 | 1 in 100 | 743 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 7,638 |
| Pancreas | 708 | 2.2 | 6.7 | 1 in 201 | 690 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 3,375 |
| Persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prostate | 12,787 | 16.9 | 69.3 | 1 in 17 | 2,613 | 7.8 | 13.8 | 6,455 |
| Colorectal | 10,016 | 13.3 | 54.1 | 1 in 22 | 4,627 | 13.8 | 24.8 | 32,730 |
| Breast | 9,764 | 12.9 | 52.9 | 1 in 21 | 2,689 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 31,378 |
| Lung | 7,306 | 9.7 | 39.6 | 1 in 28 | 6,734 | 20.1 | 36.5 | 46,798 |
| Melanoma | 6,776 | 9.0 | 36.9 | 1 in 32 | 897 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 11,033 |
| Unknown primary site | 2,853 | 3.8 | 15.3 | 1 in 85 | 2,121 | 6.3 | 11.3 | 14,023 |
| Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | 2,685 | 3.6 | 14.5 | 1 in 82 | 1,429 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 13,700 |
| Bladder | 2,367 | 3.1 | 12.7 | 1 in 99 | 725 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 2,630 |
| Stomach | 1,819 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 1 in 131 | 1,293 | 3.9 | 6.9 | 8,690 |
| Kidney | 1,697 | 2.2 | 9.2 | 1 in 117 | 784 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 6,770 |

Notes

1. Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and age-standardised to the Australian 1991 Population (AS Rate).
2. Non-melanocytic skin cancer, known to be the most common cancer type, is excluded from this list as it is not a registerable cancer.

* These measures are calculated for ages 0-74 years; PYLL refers to person-years of life lost. Methods for the calculation of these measures are presented in Appendix B.
Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

Most frequently occurring cancers


Most frequently occurring cancers by age group


Note: NHL refers to Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, CNS refers to central nervous system.

Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998
Figure 2: M ost frequently occurring cancers by age group, ranked by number of new cases (persons), Australia, 1994

## Age and sex differences

Cancer occurs more commonly in males than females. The age-standardised incidence rate in 1994 for all cancers (excluding non-melanocytic skin cancers) was 515.9 new cases per 100,000 for males and 333.8 per 100,000 for females, resulting in an age-adjusted sex ratio of 1.5 male cases to every female cancer case. Males have an excess of cases for every major cancer site, except for cancers of the breast, gallbladder, thyroid, other nervous system, and monocytic leukaemia.
The risk of cancer increases with age. The age-standardised incidence rate in 1994 for all cancers (excluding non-melanocytic skin cancers) was 14.1 per 100,000 for people aged less than 15 years; 88.2 per 100,000 for 15-44 year olds; 654.6 per 100,000 for 45-64 year olds; and 2,106.5 per 100,000 for people aged 65 years and over.
Of people diagnosed with cancer, $0.7 \%$ of all cancers (excluding non-melanocytic skin cancers) occur in those aged less than 15 years, $9.8 \%$ in the 15-44 age group, $30.4 \%$ in the 45-64 age group, and $59.1 \%$ in those aged 65 and over. While the pattern of deaths across age groups is similar to that of incidence, a larger proportion (70\%) of cancer deaths occur in those aged 65 and over. Cervical and testicular cancer are exceptions to the age pattern with the number of cases in the 15-44 age group exceeding that in the 45-64 and 65 and over age groups.
Age-specific incidence and mortality rates vary depending upon the cancer site (Figures 36). For example, lung cancer incidence and mortality rates parallel each other closely, rising sharply from ages 20-24 through to 80-84 before dropping in the oldest age group, whereas the age-specific incidence rates for melanoma of the skin rise much more steadily across the whole age range.

## Age-specific incidence and mortality rates-males



Note: Mortality data for cancer of the testis have been averaged over 1990-1994 to provide more stable estimates.
Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 3: A ge-specific incidence and mortality rates for melanoma and cancers of the lung, prostate and testis in males, Australia, 1994

## Age-specific incidence and mortality rates-females



Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 4: A ge-specific incidence and mortality rates for melanoma and cancers of the lung, breast and cervix in females, A ustralia, 1994

## Age-specific incidence and mortality rates-males



Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 5: A ge-specific incidence and mortality rates for colorectal cancer, cancers of the bladder and stomach, and non-H odgkin's Iymphoma in males, A ustralia, 1994

## Age-specific incidence and mortality rates-females



Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 6: A ge-specific incidence and mortality rates for colorectal cancer, cancers of the bladder and stomach, and non-H odgkin's Iymphoma in females, A ustralia, 1994

## Alcohol- and smoking-related cancers

Alcohol and smoking are risk factors for some cancers. In 1994, alcohol-related cancers accounted for $0.8 \%$ of all new cancers, while smoking-related cancers accounted for $12.6 \%$. Smoking-related cancers also accounted for a large proportion of deaths from cancer in 1994 ( $20.8 \%$ of all cancer deaths). These data and those in Tables 32-33 are derived from a series of age- and sex-specific aetiological fractions developed by English et al. (1995) and the cancer incidence estimates for specific cancer sites for 1991 to 1994. These fractions are based on an analysis of international and Australian studies and estimate the probability that a specific agent (alcohol or tobacco) causes a specific disease (cancer). The cancers thought to be directly attributable to smoking (excludes passive smoking) and alcohol are listed in Table 2.
It is estimated that 641 new cases of cancer were directly attributable to hazardous and harmful alcohol consumption in 1994 at a rate of 3.5 per 100,000, as were 300 deaths at a rate of 1.6 per 100,000. While other cancers may be indirectly caused by alcohol consumption in combination with other risk factors, alcohol is believed to be the primary causative agent for differing proportions of specific cancers. The mechanism by which alcohol causes cancer has not been fully determined, but the major metabolite of ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in animal experiments (English et al. 1995). The lifetime risk of an alcoholrelated cancer is 1 in 242 for males and 1 in 294 for females. Between 1989 and 1994, the incidence rate for alcohol-related cancers in males fell by an average of $1.5 \%$ per annum, while the rate in females increased by $3.5 \%$ per annum.
Smoking-related cancers account for $17.0 \%$ of all cancers in males and $7.0 \%$ of all cancers in females. This large difference is attributable to the higher rates of smoking among men than women in the past 30 years. Twenty-five years ago smoking rates in men were almost double those in women. However, this is no longer the case with the latest estimates indicating that $27.3 \%$ of men and $22.7 \%$ of women aged over 18 years currently smoke (AIHW 1995). Organs associated with the respiratory system are the ones most affected by cigarette smoke, probably as a result of the known carcinogens in cigarette smoke such as aromatic amines (Table 2). Epidemiological evidence indicates that other cancers, including cancer of the upper digestive tract, bladder, renal pelvis and pancreas are also associated with cigarette smoking.
Cigarette smoking is estimated to have caused 9,539 new cases of cancer ( 51.9 new cases per 100,000 ) and 6,952 deaths ( 37.7 per 100,000) in 1994. Between 1989 and 1994, the male incidence rate for smoking-related cancers fell by an average of 1.2\% per year, while the rate for females rose marginally at $0.3 \%$ per year, both probably a reflection of the changing lung (Figure 10) and oesophagus cancer incidence rates. Over the same period, mortality rates fell by $1.7 \%$ per annum for males and rose by $0.4 \%$ per annum for females. These trends in incidence and mortality rates for smoking-related cancers are depicted in Figure 10.

Table 2: Per cent of cancers attributable to alcohol and smoking

|  | Males (\%) | Females (\%) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Alcohol-related cancers |  |  |
| Oropharynx | 21 | 8 |
| Oesophagus | 14 | 6 |
| Liver | 18 | 12 |
| Larynx | 21 | 13 |
| Female breast cancer | - | 3 |
| Smoking-related cancers |  |  |
| Oropharynx | 57 | 51 |
| Oesophagus | 54 | 46 |
| Stomach | 14 | 11 |
| Anus | 48 | 41 |
| Pancreas | 24 | 19 |
| Larynx | 73 | 66 |
| Lung | 84 | 77 |
| Uterus | - | 10 |
| Cervix | - | 19 |
| Vulva | - | 40 |
| Penis | 30 | - |
| Bladder | 43 | 36 |
| Renal parenchyma | 28 | 21 |
| Renal pelvis | 55 | 48 |

Source: English et al. (1995).

## Cancer rates in the States and Territories 1990-1994

Cancer incidence and mortality are reported here for the combined period 1990-1994 for all States and Territories. However, incidence data for Queensland are preliminary estimates for 1990-1994 combined and are based on data provided by the Queensland cancer registry. They are expected to be revised in June 1998. For some individual cancer sites Queensland's preliminary incidence rates are the highest in Australia; it is anticipated that for some of these sites the rates will be revised downward. This revision is not expected to affect melanoma or breast cancer rates as they have been the subject of a special registration process.
Cancer incidence varies between States and Territories. Tasmania reported the highest incidence rate for all cancers (excluding non-melanocytic skin cancers) among males (502.7 per 100,000), while the N orthern Territory reported the lowest with 354.1 cases per 100,000. For females, Western Australia reported the highest rate (326.7 per 100,000) and the N orthern Territory reported the lowest (282.4 per 100,000) (Figure 7, Table 14).
The cancer mortality rates reported for males across the States and Territories ranged from 224.0 per 100,000 in Western A ustralia to 262.9 per 100,000 in the Australian Capital Territory and 251.6 per 100,000 in the N orthern Territory (Table 14). For females, the mortality rates varied from a low of 132.0 per 100,000 in Queensland to a high of 177.1 per 100,000 in the Northern Territory.
There is more variation among the States and Territories when selected cancer sites are examined. The cancer with the greatest variation between States and Territories is melanoma. Melanoma incidence rates are highest in Queensland and lowest in the Northern

Territory for both males and females (Figure 7, Table 19). The high incidence rate in Queensland has been consistent since the early 1980s, and is currently the focus of a major epidemiological study. Despite the large differences in melanoma incidence, there is relatively little variation in mortality rates between States and Territories (Figure 7).
Lung cancer incidence rates are highest for males in Tasmania and the Northern Territory (approximately 69 cases per 100,000), and for females in the N orthern Territory (39.0 per 100,000 ) (Table 18). The lowest lung cancer incidence rates are reported for males in the Australian Capital Territory ( 50.5 per 100,000) and for females in Queensland (19.3 per 100,000 ) and New South Wales and South Australia (both 21.0 per 100,000).
Queensland and Western A ustralia reported the highest incidence rates for breast cancer ( 92.8 per 100,000 and 91.9 per 100,000 respectively), while the N orthern Territory reported the lowest incidence rate ( 59.6 per 100,000) (Table 20). Tasmania and Western A ustralia reported high rates of prostate cancer (approximately 129 cases per 100,000) while significantly lower rates were reported in Victoria ( 105.6 per 100,000) and the Northern Territory ( 53.8 per 100,000) (Table 24). These variations in prostate cancer incidence might be explained by differences in the time and rate of uptake of prostate specific antigen (PSA) testing in the States and Territories.
State and Territory variations in smoking-related cancers generally reflect those observed for lung cancer (Table 33). Tasmania ( 98.3 per 100,000) and the Northern Territory ( 95.5 per 100,000 ) reported the highest incidence rates for males, and the Northern Territory ( 35.8 per 100,000 ) the highest for females. The Australian Capital Territory reported the lowest smoking-related cancer incidence rates for both males ( 74.7 per 100,000) and females (22.2 per 100,000). Death rates from smoking-related cancers were highest in the Northern Territory for both males and females.
These patterns of incidence probably reflect smoking behaviour approximately 10-20 years ago, due to the lag-time between exposure to carcinogens in the tobacco smoke and the diagnosis of cancer. Differentials in smoking rates between the States and Territories reported in the 1995 N ational Health Survey (ABS 1997b) are likely to affect smoking-related cancer incidence rates in the future. Tasmania (57.3\%) reported the highest proportion of current and ex-smokers followed by the N orthern Territory with 56.0\%. The lowest smoking and ex-smoking rates were found in New South Wales at 49.2\%. In the other States and the Australian Capital Territory the proportions of smokers and ex-smokers ranged from 5053\%.
Differences in State and Territory cancer incidence rates may also be explained by variations in underlying cancer risk, the availability and utilisation of diagnostic procedures, reporting and coding inconsistencies, and normal incidence rate fluctuations. A case in point is bladder cancer (Table 26), where State and Territory comparisons vary by as much as $100 \%$. This is largely due to differences in local coding practices, particularly in regard to the inclusion or exclusion of tumours of uncertain behaviour. The AACR plans to address this issue in the near future by standardising coding practices. Care should be taken when interpreting incidence rates, especially for less common cancers and for States and Territories with small populations. To reduce the problems of statistical variation due to a small number of cases, the numbers and rates presented for the States and Territories in Tables 14 to 33 in this publication, and in the tables on floppy disk, are annual averages of 5year periods (1987-1991, 1988-1992, 1989-1993 and 1990-1994). Therefore these data will not correspond to the annual data published by the individual State and Territory cancer registries. For annual sex- and cancer-specific data, or data cross-classified by other variables (e.g. age, geographic area), the State and Territory cancer registries should be contacted directly (see page 84 for contact details).


Note: Data for Queensland are preliminary only
Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 7: Age-standardised incidence rates for all cancers (excluding nonmelanocytic skin cancers) and for melanoma by State and Territory, 1990-1994

## 3 National trends and projections in cancer incidence and mortality

## Trends

$N$ ational cancer incidence and mortality rates for the most common cancer sites are presented in Figures 8-14 for the period 1983-1999. On the graphs the solid lines represent available data (incidence to 1994 and mortality to 1996) while the broken lines represent projections (incidence for 1995-1999 and mortality for 1997-1999). Projections are based on knowledge of past incidence and mortality patterns and population projections (see A ppendix C). Additional incidence data for breast and prostate cancers are available for some States and Territories for 1995 and 1996 and are used to supplement the projections for these two cancers (see 'Guide to interpreting incidence and mortality tables' page 33).
The trends in incidence and mortality data vary with cancer site. Some have shown an increase since 1983 while others have remained relatively stable or decreased. Between 1983 and 1994, age-standardised death rates for all cancers combined (exduding non-melanocytic skin cancers) have remained relatively stable, but incidence rates increased by $25 \%$ for males and by $14 \%$ for females (Figure 8). Projections to 1999 indicate that incidence rates will decline in both males and females.


Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 8: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for all cancers (excluding non-melanocytic skin cancers), Australia, 1983-1999

Between 1990 and 1994 there was a dramatic rise in the number of new cases of prostate cancer registered (Figure 9) and this sudden upward trend has been attributed to increased detection of the disease through increased investigations, particularly the introduction of prostate specific antigen (PSA ) testing. However, in States with data available for 1995 and 1996, prostate cancer incidence rates have fallen by $26 \%$ since 1994. These data lead to prediction of a further reduction by 1999. PSA tests are specifically designed to identify cancers before the onset of dinical symptoms. Many of these prevalent cancers may not show any symptoms, and therefore would not be detected except for PSA testing. Much of the rise in the incidence rates of prostate cancer can be attributed to detection of these prevalent cancers. The recent decline in incidence rates indicates a return towards the underlying incidence rate, removing the effect of these previously undetected cases. The incidence rate is also dedining as the number of PSA tests conducted also fall, reducing the number of prevalent cases detected (Smith et al. 1998; Threlfall et al. (in press)). The death rate from prostate cancer, which is significantly lower than the incidence rate, increased between 1983 and 1994 but has since fallen. This results in a small decrease in the projected rate for 1999.
A mong females, breast cancer is the most frequently diagnosed cancer and it is the most common cause of cancer-related death. The incidence of breast cancer in females rose from 71 cases per 100,000 in 1983 to 101 cases per 100,000 in 1994, an average annual rise of 3.3\% (Figure 9). Based on the changes in incidence between 1994 and 1996, breast cancer incidence is predicted to decrease slightly by 1999. However, it was noted that this projected fall consisted of increases in incidence rates for women aged between 30 and 59 years but decreases for women aged 60 years and over. This predicted trend is based on early downturns in incidence rates in some States and Territories and the knowledge that the number of cancers detected by the breast cancer screening program is likely to decrease as an increasing proportion of women have been screened (diagnosing a large proportion of prevalent cancers) and are now having a repeat screen (where incident cancers are detected). Despite this national trend, there may be some States and Territories where this effect has not yet occurred due to the staged introduction of screening across A ustralia. The breast cancer mortality rate has been relatively stable since 1983 and is expected to remain so. However, the mortality projection does not take into account any effect of breast cancer screening, as there are presently no national data on which to model this effect.
For colorectal cancer, there were marginal increases in incidence among both males and females between 1983 and 1994 (Figure 9). Trends since the early 1990s indicate that incidence rates will continue to increase slowly to 1999. In comparison, mortality rates have fallen slightly since 1983.
Between 1983 and 1994, the incidence of lung cancer among males fell by an average of 1.7\% per year (Figure 10). M ortality from lung cancer in males also fell at a similar rate and, as expected, incidence and mortality rates parallel each other closely. These declining rates are attributed to decreased tobacco smoking among men. In contrast, lung cancer incidence among females increased at an average rate of 2\% per annum to 1994, and rates are expected to continue to rise. However, the increase in lung cancer incidence is predominantly in women aged 65 years and over, while rates in younger women have generally remained stable or fallen. The death rate from lung cancer among females is also increasing.
The incidence rates for melanoma among males and females increased sharply between 1983 and 1988, levelled until 1991 and have increased at a lower rate since then (Figure 10). The early high increases are partly due to improved notification. M ortality rates for melanoma have changed very little since 1983.

The incidence of non-H odgkin's lymphoma increased by $30 \%$ for males and by $21 \%$ for females from 1983 to 1994 (Figure 11). Some of this rise in incidence may be linked to an increased number of cases of non-H odgkin's lymphoma among people with HIV. A similar trend has been observed for Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-affected people. The mortality rate in females with non-H odgkin's lymphoma has risen steadily since 1983, whereas in males the mortality rate increased between 1990 and 1994 but has since fallen.
Between 1983 and 1991 the incidence of bladder cancer decreased in males; however, beyond 1991 it increased and this pattern has continued for the projections (Figure 11). It is likely that the increase in incidence since 1991 is a result of the increased use of screening for prostate cancer leading to a diagnosis of bladder cancer as part of the diagnostic work-up. In contrast, the incidence rate in females declined marginally between 1983 and 1994 and is now expected to remain stable. Despite fluctuations in the incidence of bladder cancer in males, mortality rates remained relatively static throughout the period.
Stomach cancer incidence fell by $26 \%$ in males over the period 1983-1994 (Figure 11). The fall in the incidence rate for females over the same period was even higher at 34\%. M ortality rates also decreased substantially for both sexes.
The incidence rate for leukaemias in females increased slightly between 1983 and 1994, and is projected to continue to rise (Figure 12). At the same time the mortality rate decreased marginally, and is expected to continue to decline. There were fluctuations in the incidence rates in males; however, generally an inverse trend to the female pattern is seen in leukaemias in males. As with the female rates, these changes are relatively small.
Recently there has been debate surrounding the effect of mobile phone use and placement of mobile phone towers on the incidence of brain cancer. Although these data cannot answer this issue directly, it is able to indicate general patterns in Australia and set baselines for further study. Trends in brain cancer in males and females between 1983 and 1994 show only minor increases in incidence, with most of the increase being attributable to those aged over 85 years. Some of this increase may be attributable to the detection of cancer of the brain when investigating stroke using imaging technologies, as the use of these technologies has increased in recent years. The trend in incidence rates in the early 1990s for males and females suggests marginal decreases in incidence to 1999. Between 1992 and 1996, the mortality rate rose slightly in males and it is expected that there will be little change to 1999. In contrast, the mortality rate in females has fallen since 1992 and this trend is predicted to continue to 1999 (Figure 12).
There was little change in incidence or mortality rates for cancer of the pancreas between 1983 and 1994. Trends since the early 1990s indicate that incidence rates will rise by 1999 in both males and females, while mortality rates will fall slightly in males but remain fairly stable in females (Figure 12).
The incidence rate for cancer of the uterus increased by 13\% between 1983 and 1994 (Figure 13). Over the same period, there were falls in the age-standardised incidence rates for cancers of the cervix and ovary, by $13 \%$ and $3 \%$ respectively (Figure 13). M ortality rates for cancer of the uterus and ovary remained relatively stable between 1983 and 1996, while mortality from cancer of the cervix fell by $35 \%$. Some of the decline in mortality from cancer of the cervix can be attributed to the population-based cervical cancer screening program.
'Cancer of unknown primary site' is a category that captures cancer diagnoses which cannot be attributed to a particular body site. While some of these cancers have common features, at least in terms of aetiology, behaviour and outcome, others are a mixed collection. This makes it difficult to interpret with certainty the patterns of this cancer, particularly for mortality where often little histological evidence is available to identify a cancer site, and
therefore an accumulation of cancers occurs in this category. However, given that this cancer group represents approximately $4 \%$ of new cases and $6 \%$ of deaths it is important to know the current and likely future trends. Between 1983 and 1991 there was little variation in incidence or mortality; however, since 1991, in both males and females a small dedine was apparent in the incidence rates which is projected to continue through to 1999. However, this is contrasted by a small rise in mortality rates for males and females since 1994
(Figure 14).
Between 1983 and 1994, incidence rates for cancer of the kidney rose by $1.2 \%$ per annum for males and $1.6 \%$ per annum for females (Figure 14). M ortality rates for cancer of the kidney have changed very little in males since 1983 but have increased slightly in females.
The incidence of testicular cancer has increased steadily since 1987 (Figure 14), rising by an average of $4.3 \%$ per annum between 1987 and 1994. Projections indicate this trend will continue. Despite the increase in the incidence rate, the mortality rate for cancer of the testis is low and is not expected to change.

## Projections

The projections of cancer incidence and mortality (Tables 4 and 5) to 1999 show an increasing number of new cases and deaths for all cancers combined (722 additional new cases and 3,156 additional deaths since 1994) and for many of the most common cancer sites. This was expected as the population increased by $1.2 \%$ per annum over this period and the proportion of those aged over 65, who are at high risk of cancer, increased from $11.8 \%$ to $12.2 \%$. The overall population increase was higher than the estimated growth in new cancer cases.

Projections by sex, however, indicate a rise in the number of new cases of all cancers for females ( 2,340 additional new cases) and a fall for males ( 1,620 fewer cases). This projected fall in new cases of cancer in males results from the expected fall in prostate cancer incidence based on data from Victoria, Western A ustralia, South Australia and Tasmania for 1995 and 1996. However, the projections indicate increases in the number of new cases for all other common cancer sites in males. Specifically, the biggest projected increases in the number of new cases in males between 1994 and 1999 are for melanoma (approximately 1,000 new cases) and colorectal cancer (approximately 900 new cases). In females, the largest increases are projected for breast cancer (approximately 850 new cases), colorectal cancer (approximately 700 new cases) and melanoma (approximately 700 new cases). In some instances the projected number of new cases or deaths for some cancers may be increasing even though the incidence or mortality rate is falling, for example lung cancer incidence in males or breast cancer incidence in females. This can be explained by the increase in and ageing of the population.
It should be noted that, while in terms of numbers of cases or deaths the percentage change in the age-standardised rate may be relatively large, the impact will depend on how common the cancer is in the community. For example, a $2.1 \%$ increase in melanoma incidence in females resulted in a projected increase of approximately 700 new cases whereas a similar percentage increase in cancer of the pancreas (2.2\%) resulted in only 180 additional cases. The increase or decrease in these cancers may not necessarily be shared across both sexes, or age groups within each sex. For example, the $0.5 \%$ projected decrease in breast cancer incidence consisted of increases in incidence rates for women aged between 30 and 59 years but decreases for women aged 60 years and over.

The largest projected increases in the age-standardised incidence rates in males between 1994 and 1999 are for melanoma ( $2.8 \%$ per annum), multiple myeloma ( $1.7 \%$ per annum), non-Hodgkin's lymphoma ( $1.7 \%$ per annum), and cancer of the bladder (1.4\% per annum) (Table 3). A mong females, the largest increases are non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (2.4\% per annum), cancers of the pancreas (2.2\% per annum) and uterus ( $2.2 \%$ per annum), and melanoma ( $2.1 \%$ per annum).
The age-standardised incidence rate for prostate cancer is estimated to decline by an average of $7.6 \%$ per annum between 1994 and 1999. This would mean approximately 2,750 fewer cases of prostate cancer diagnosed in 1999 compared to 1994. In males, declines are also projected for lymphatic leukaemia ( $-1.8 \%$ ) and cancers of the larynx and lung (both $-1.5 \%$ per annum). In females, falls in age-standardised incidence rates are projected for multiple myeloma ( $-5.8 \%$ per annum), cancer of the cervix ( $-2.8 \%$ per annum) and breast cancer (-0.5\%). A ge-standardised incidence rates for cancer of the stomach are projected to fall in both males and females.
Changes in the mortality rates over the period 1994-1999 are generally similar to those in the incidence rates, although of a smaller magnitude. The incidence and mortality trends over the period 1983-1994 and the projections to 1999 are presented in Figures 8-14.

Table 3: Projected changes in incidence and mortality rates 1994-1999 by sex, A ustralia

|  | Incidence |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per cent change per annum |  | Mortality |
| Cancer description | Males | Females | Per cent change per annum <br> 1994-1999 |
| Oesophagus | 1.0 | 1.8 | Males |

Table 4: Projections of incidence for selected cancer sites, A ustralia, 1995-1999

|  |  | New cases* |  |  |  |  | Age-standardised incidence rates* |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ICD-9 | Cancer description | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140-208 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 43,230 | 40,770 | 41,650 | 41,340 | 41,000 | 509.2 | 467.6 | 465.5 | 451.4 | 437.4 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 151 | Stomach | 1,220 | 1,240 | 1,250 | 1,260 | 1,270 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 13.8 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 5,600 | 5,780 | 5,960 | 6,130 | 6,320 | 66.0 | 66.3 | 66.7 | 67.1 | 67.4 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 790 | 820 | 850 | 870 | 900 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| 161 | Larynx | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| 162 | Lung | 5,150 | 5,230 | 5,300 | 5,370 | 5,440 | 61.1 | 60.5 | 59.8 | 59.2 | 58.6 |
| 172 | Melanoma | 3,920 | 4,110 | 4,310 | 4,510 | 4,720 | 44.6 | 45.7 | 46.8 | 48.0 | 49.1 |
| 185 | Prostate | 12,580 | 10,040 | 10,840 | 10,460 | 10,040 | 150.5 | 117.1 | 122.4 | 114.7 | 107.0 |
| 188 | Bladder | 1,830 | 1,910 | 2,000 | 2,090 | 2,180 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 23.7 |
| 189 | Kidney | 1,070 | 1,110 | 1,140 | 1,180 | 1,210 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| 191 | Brain | 670 | 680 | 700 | 710 | 720 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary | 1,560 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 17.3 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | 1,570 | 1,630 | 1,690 | 1,740 | 1,800 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.7 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma | 450 | 470 | 490 | 510 | 530 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 460 | 460 | 470 | 480 | 490 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
|  | Smokingrelated cancers | 7,320 | 7,440 | 7,550 | 7,660 | 7,780 | 85.8 | 85.1 | 84.5 | 83.8 | 83.1 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140-208 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 34,320 | 34,090 | 34,590 | 34,900 | 35,220 | 340.8 | 330.9 | 329.0 | 325.6 | 322.3 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| 151 | Stomach | 610 | 610 | 610 | 600 | 600 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 4,720 | 4,860 | 5,010 | 5,150 | 5,300 | 45.0 | 45.2 | 45.4 | 45.6 | 45.8 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 760 | 790 | 820 | 860 | 890 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 162 | Lung | 2,200 | 2,290 | 2,380 | 2,480 | 2,590 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 22.8 |
| 172 | Melanoma | 3,240 | 3,370 | 3,510 | 3,640 | 3,780 | 33.4 | 34.0 | 34.7 | 35.3 | 35.9 |
| 174 | Breast | 10,370 | 9,950 | 10,270 | 10,400 | 10,540 | 105.7 | 99.2 | 100.2 | 99.4 | 98.6 |
| 180 | Cervix | 1,070 | 1,070 | 1,070 | 1,070 | 1,070 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.4 |
| 179+182 | Uterus | 1,360 | 1,420 | 1,480 | 1,550 | 1,620 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 14.9 |
| 183 | Ovary | 1,080 | 1,110 | 1,130 | 1,150 | 1,180 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| 188 | Bladder | 590 | 610 | 630 | 650 | 670 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| 189 | Kidney | 710 | 730 | 750 | 760 | 790 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 191 | Brain | 520 | 530 | 530 | 540 | 550 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary | 1,330 | 1,310 | 1,300 | 1,280 | 1,250 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 10.2 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | 1,290 | 1,350 | 1,420 | 1,480 | 1,550 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 13.7 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma | 300 | 290 | 290 | 280 | 270 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 330 | 330 | 340 | 340 | 350 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
|  | Smokingrelated cancers | 2,350 | 2,410 | 2,470 | 2,520 | 2,580 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 |

Note: Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and age-standardised to the Australian 1991 Population (AS Rate).

* Projected number of new cases are rounded to the nearest 10.

Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

Table 5: Projections of mortality for selected cancer sites, A ustralia, 1995-1999

|  |  | Deaths* |  |  |  |  | Age-standardised death rates* |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ICD-9 | Cancer description | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140-208 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 18,885 | 19,333 | 19,830 | 20,190 | 20,580 | 228.2 | 227.1 | 226.8 | 225.3 | 223.9 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 615 | 616 | 640 | 660 | 690 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 151 | Stomach | 818 | 749 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.6 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 2,418 | 2,506 | 2,560 | 2,610 | 2,650 | 29.1 | 29.2 | 29.1 | 28.9 | 28.7 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 776 | 776 | 810 | 820 | 830 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.0 |
| 161 | Larynx | 203 | 219 | 200 | 190 | 190 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| 162 | Lung | 4,697 | 4,773 | 4,840 | 4,880 | 4,930 | 56.0 | 55.4 | 54.9 | 54.1 | 53.3 |
| 172 | Melanoma | 601 | 586 | 630 | 650 | 670 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| 185 | Prostate | 2,564 | 2,660 | 2,760 | 2,830 | 2,910 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 33.3 | 33.1 | 32.8 |
| 188 | Bladder | 580 | 550 | 590 | 600 | 630 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 189 | Kidney | 463 | 453 | 490 | 500 | 520 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| 191 | Brain | 556 | 598 | 600 | 610 | 630 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary | 1,132 | 1,190 | 1,210 | 1,240 | 1,280 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | 730 | 718 | 760 | 760 | 770 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma | 304 | 328 | 340 | 350 | 360 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 219 | 267 | 270 | 280 | 290 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
|  | Smokingrelated cancers | 5,230 | 5,300 | 5,360 | 5,410 | 5,460 | 62.0 | 61.2 | 60.6 | 59.8 | 58.9 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140-208 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 14,613 | 14,968 | 15,330 | 15,670 | 16,020 | 138.1 | 137.7 | 137.8 | 137.6 | 137.5 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 295 | 324 | 340 | 360 | 370 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 151 | Stomach | 458 | 478 | 470 | 460 | 460 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 2,090 | 2,112 | 2,160 | 2,180 | 2,210 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 18.5 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 757 | 834 | 830 | 860 | 890 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 162 | Lung | 1,998 | 2,054 | 2,170 | 2,260 | 2,360 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 20.9 |
| 172 | Melanoma | 334 | 326 | 320 | 320 | 330 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| 174 | Breast | 2,634 | 2,623 | 2,720 | 2,760 | 2,800 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 25.0 |
| 180 | Cervix | 334 | 302 | 320 | 310 | 310 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| 179+182 | Uterus | 290 | 281 | 300 | 310 | 320 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 183 | Ovary | 724 | 814 | 830 | 860 | 900 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 188 | Bladder | 235 | 239 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 189 | Kidney | 353 | 339 | 360 | 360 | 370 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 191 | Brain | 399 | 402 | 400 | 400 | 410 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary | 1,084 | 1,130 | 1,120 | 1,150 | 1,170 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | 700 | 688 | 730 | 760 | 790 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma | 251 | 267 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 166 | 156 | 160 | 150 | 150 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | Smokingrelated cancers | 1,710 | 1,770 | 1,840 | 1,910 | 1,980 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 17.5 | 17.8 |

Note: Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and age-standardised to the Australian 1991 Population (AS Rate).

* 1995-1996 are current data, 1997-1999 are projected data, projected number of deaths for 1997-1999 are rounded to the nearest 10.

Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

## Cancers of the prostate and breast, and colorectal cancer



Cancer of the breast



Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 9: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for cancers of the prostate and breast, and colorectal cancer, A ustralia, 1983-1999

## Cancer of the lung, melanoma and smoking-related cancers





Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 10: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for cancer of the lung, melanoma and smoking-related cancers, Australia, 1983-1999

## Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, cancers of the bladder and stomach



Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 11: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for nonHodgkin's lymphoma, and cancers of the bladder and stomach, Australia, 1983-1999

## Leukaemias and cancers of the brain and pancreas



Cancer of the brain


Cancer of the pancreas


Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998
Figure 12: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for leukaemias and cancers of the brain and pancreas, A ustralia, 1983-1999

## Cancers of the cervix, uterus and ovary



Cancer of the uterus


Cancer of the ovary


Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 13: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for cancers of the cervix, uterus and ovary, A ustralia, 1983-1999

## Cancer of unknown primary site, and cancers of the kidney and testis



Cancer of the kidney



Note: Cancer of unknown primary site is graphed on a different scale to cancers of the kidney and testis.
Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.
Figure 14: Trends in age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for cancer of unknown primary site, and cancers of the kidney and testis, Australia, 1983-1999

## 4 Incidence and mortality tables

## Guide to interpreting incidence and mortality tables

This section provides information to assist in the interpretation of the tables in this report. M ore detailed information on methods is given in A ppendix $B$.

## Table features

- All rates are presented per 100,000 population.
- Age-standardised rates are calculated by the 'direct method'. A ge-standardised rates for Australia use both the total 1991 A ustralian population and the World Standard Population as the standard populations. Age-standardised rates for the States and Territories use only the total 1991 Australian population as the standard population. Therefore, particular care should be taken not to compare these State and Territory rates with those in previous issues of Cancer in Australia where age-standardisation used the World Standard Population.
- The person-years of life lost (PYLL) and lifetime risk estimates are for age group 0-74.
- The confidence intervals used for crude and age-standardised rates are at the $95 \%$ level.
- The 'all cancers' estimates exclude non-melanocytic skin cancers.
- In this publication the term cancer site is used to represent cancers located in specific organs or tissues as well as systemic cancers such as leukaemia and lymphoma.
- In this publication the term melanoma refers to melanoma of the skin only. Melanomas generally occur on the skin, but may also occur on the eye and mucous membranes (such as the vagina and nasal cavities).


## Comparison of rates

Care should be exercised when interpreting a comparison between incidence or mortality rates: for example, when comparing different cancers or when comparing the same cancer in different years. The confidence intervals indicate the likely annual range of fluctuation of each rate. Some fluctuations may be within expectations, while others may indicate a change in the patterns of cancer incidence or mortality. Where small annual numbers of cancer cases or deaths are presented in a table, a direct comparison may produce a false perception of dramatic changes over time and, in these instances, averages over a period of time should be used. In general, cancer incidence and mortality rates change relatively slowly over time, though from year to year there may be marked fluctuations due to significant change in diagnostic procedures or exposure to risk factors.

## Combining rates

- A ge-specific rates may be summed over cancer sites for a particular age and sex.
- Age-specific rates may not be summed across different ages or sexes, but should be recalculated from the raw data. However, if populations are similar, the crude rates for a 10 -year age group will be approximated by the average of the two 5 -year age-specific rates. For comparison within broader age groups summary rates should be agestandardised.


## State and Territory data

Cancer mortality data are available to 1996 for all States and Territories. Incidence data for all cancer sites are available to 1994 for all States and Territories except Queensland for which data are available to 1990, although a preliminary data set for the period 1990-1994 has been provided for this publication. This preliminary data set is expected to befinalised by June 1998.
Breast cancer incidence data are available to 1996 for New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory. Prostate cancer incidence data are available to 1996 for Victoria, Western Australia, South A ustralia and Tasmania. The extra years of data for breast and prostate cancer incidence have been incorporated into the national incidence projections for 1995 and 1996.
The A ustralian data are presented as annual numbers and rates, while the data for each State and Territory are presented as average annual rates and numbers of cases and deaths based on the five-year averages 1987-1991, 1988-1992, 1989-1993 and 1990-1994. Care should be taken in the interpretation of these rates, especially for less common cancers or for States and Territories with small populations. By presenting the data in this manner, natural statistical variation due to small numbers of cases or deaths within each State and Territory and cancer site are averaged across the period and provide a more stable and representative rate of incidence or mortality. Consequently, the average annual number of cases or deaths for the States and Territories do not sum to the A ustralian totals for the years 1990-1994.
All numbers of cases or deaths in the State and Territory tables are rounded to the nearest integer. Occasionally the number of cases or deaths will be zero but a small corresponding rate will appear. This indicates that there were, on average, fewer than 0.5 cases or deaths per year over the 5 -year period and, although the rounding process has made the entry zero, a rate can still be presented at one decimal point.
The data in this report will not correspond exactly to data published by the individual State and Territory cancer registries due to the 5 -year annual averaging, the use of different standard populations for age-standardisation and the continual updating of data sets by the cancer registries. If single-year data are required for individual States and Territories then their annual reports may be consulted or direct requests can be made to the registries.
In this report, State and Territory incidence and mortality rates have been directly agestandardised to the total estimated resident population of A ustralia at 30 June 1991. Therefore, particular care should be taken not to compare these State and Territory rates with those in previous issues of Cancer in A ustralia where age-standardisation was done using the World Standard Population. However, the NCSCH is able to provide State and Territory rates that have been age-standardised to the World Standard Population on request.

Cancer incidence estimates provided in this publication were made at November 1997. These estimates may be updated at any time as case details are added, modified or deleted in the national database. These modifications may occur several years after the initial diagnosis as additional case details are received by the State and Territory cancer registries from data suppliers and then passed to the NCSCH. This may have the impact of making incidence estimates for the same year incompatible between publications, but for the most part these changes are trivial.

## Summary tables 1991-1994

- Summary tables for all cancer sites for each year.
- A complete set of tables for all cancer sites for each year is available on the floppy disk contained in the back of this publication.


## Table 6: Incidence summary table, 1991

| Australia 1991 |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ICD-9 | Cancer description | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate (W) | Cum. rate per cent | Sex ratio M:F | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate (W) | Cum. rate per cent |
| 140-208 | All cancers (exduding NMSC) | 34,313 | 446.3 | 316.2 | 36.4 | 1.4 | 29,493 | 318.2 | 246.2 | 27.4 |
| 140 | Lip | 756 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 256 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.2 |
| 141 | Tongue | २२० | 2.7 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 115 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| 142 | Salivary gland | 114 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 56 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 143 | Gum | 22 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 25 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 144 | Floor of mouth | 108 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 42 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 145 | Other mouth | 116 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 92 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 146 | Oropharynx | 171 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 57 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 147 | Nasopharynx | 70 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 21 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 148 | Hypopharynx | 142 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 22 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 149 | Other lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 47 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 12 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 141-149 | Head and neck | 1,010 | 12.3 | 9.9 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 442 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 0.5 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 514 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 310 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 0.3 |
| 151 | Stomach | 1,152 | 15.2 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 632 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 0.5 |
| 152 | Small intestine | 96 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 76 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 153 | Colon | 3,144 | 40.9 | 28.9 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 3,021 | 31.5 | 22.3 | 2.6 |
| 154 | Rectum | 1,970 | 25.3 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1,315 | 13.9 | 10.0 | 1.2 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 5,114 | 66.2 | 47.1 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 4,336 | 45.3 | 32.4 | 3.8 |
| 155 | Liver | 295 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 85 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 156 | Gallbladder | 210 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 298 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.2 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 678 | 9.0 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 646 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 0.5 |
| 158 | Peritoneum | 39 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 36 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 159 | Other digestive organs | 36 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 40 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 160 | Nasal cavity | 82 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 39 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 161 | Larynx | 500 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 8.8 | 65 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 162 | Lung | 4,953 | 64.0 | 45.5 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 1,871 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 2.0 |
| 163 | Pleura | 235 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 7.1 | 40 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 164 | Other respiratory organs | 27 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 22 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 170 | Bone | 90 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 57 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 171 | Connective tissue | 325 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 196 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| 172 | Skin-melanoma | 3,152 | 39.0 | 30.5 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 2,739 | 30.6 | 25.2 | 2.6 |
| 173 | Skin-non-melanocyic (NMSC)* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174-175 | Breast | 58 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | $<0.01$ | 7,895 | 87.2 | 70.7 | 7.9 |
| 180 | Cervix |  |  |  |  |  | 1,072 | 12.1 | 9.9 | 1.0 |
| 181 | Placenta |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 179+182 | Uterus |  |  |  |  |  | 1,173 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 1.3 |
| 183 | Ovary |  |  |  |  |  | 997 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 1.0 |
| 184 | Other female genital organs |  |  |  |  |  | 240 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| \# | Gynaecological |  |  |  |  |  | 3,482 | 38.3 | 30.5 | 3.4 |
| 185 | Prostate | 6,543 | 91.2 | 55.2 | 6.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186 | Testis | 443 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187 | Penis \& other male genital organs | 70 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188 | Bladder | 1,457 | 19.5 | 12.9 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 504 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 0.4 |
| 189 | Kidney | 1,002 | 12.8 | 9.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 647 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 0.6 |
| 190 | Eye | 102 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 98 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| 191 | Brain | 607 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 495 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 0.5 |
| 192 | Other nervous system | 38 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 29 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 193 | Thyroid | 152 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 398 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 0.4 |
| 194 | Other endocrine | 38 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 32 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary site | 1,597 | 21.0 | 14.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1,393 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 1.0 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkir's lymphoma | 1,384 | 17.5 | 13.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1,109 | 11.8 | 8.8 | 1.0 |
| 201 | Hodgkin's disease | 180 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 142 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 |
| 200-202 | Lymphoma | 1,564 | 19.6 | 15.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1,251 | 13.4 | 10.2 | 1.1 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma | 384 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 318 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 474 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 342 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 205 | Myeloid leukaemia | 432 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 342 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 0.3 |
| 206 | Monocyic leukaemia | 10 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 15 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 207-208 | Other and unspecified leukaemia | 78 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 60 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 204-208 | Leukaemia | 994 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 759 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 0.6 |
| \# | Alcohol-related | 323 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 255 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 0.3 |
| \# | Smoking-related | 6,947 | 88.7 | 64.8 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 2,145 | 23.3 | 18.0 | 2.3 |

Note: Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and age standardised to both the Australian 1991 Population standard (AS Rate (A)) and the World
Standard Population (AS Rate (W)).

* Non-melanocytic skin cancer incidence data is not collected by State and Tenitory cancer registries.
\# See Appendix A for ICD-9 oodes.
Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

Table 7: Mortality summary table, 1991

| Australia 1991 |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ICD-9 | Cancer description | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate <br> (W) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { PYU } \\ \text { (<75 yrs) } \end{array}$ | Sex ratio M:F | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate (W) | PYLL <br> (<75 yrs) |
| 140-208 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 17,290 | 231.0 | 155.7 | 141,903 | 1.6 | 13,637 | 141.9 | 101.4 | 118,960 |
| 140 | Lip | 13 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 115 | 7.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 |
| 141 | Tongue | 115 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1,320 | 2.6 | 56 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 408 |
| 142 | Salivary gland | 45 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 365 | 2.4 | 27 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 125 |
| 143 | Gum | 9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 93 | 1.6 | 8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 35 |
| 144 | Floor of mouth | 32 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 410 | 2.6 | 15 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 58 |
| 145 | Other mouth | 34 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 330 | 1.4 | 29 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 210 |
| 146 | Oropharynx | 103 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1,393 | 3.6 | 33 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 293 |
| 147 | Nasopharynx | 49 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 720 | 4.5 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 165 |
| 148 | Hypopharynx | 67 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 688 | 12.8 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 78 |
| 149 | Other lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 18 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 185 | 2.2 | 9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 88 |
| 141-149 | Head and neck | 472 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 5,503 | 3.0 | 196 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1,458 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 519 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 4,288 | 2.4 | 277 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1,255 |
| 151 | Stomach | 788 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 5,315 | 2.2 | 489 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 3,025 |
| 152 | Small intestine | 40 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 395 | 1.5 | 32 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 358 |
| 153 | Colon | 1,566 | 20.9 | 14.2 | 12,195 | 1.4 | 1,501 | 15.3 | 10.4 | 9,590 |
| 154 | Rectum | 647 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 5,408 | 1.7 | 482 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 3,190 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 2,213 | 29.4 | 20.0 | 17,603 | 1.5 | 1,983 | 20.2 | 13.7 | 12,780 |
| 155 | Liver | 297 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3,290 | 2.7 | 134 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 955 |
| 156 | Gallbladder | 136 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1,038 | 0.8 | 221 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1,2२0 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 710 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 5,105 | 1.4 | 665 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 3,783 |
| 158 | Peritoneum | 20 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 178 | 0.9 | 27 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 153 |
| 159 | Other digestive organs | 130 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 898 | 1.6 | 116 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 395 |
| 160 | Nasal cavity | 27 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 263 | 2.1 | 16 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 148 |
| 161 | Laynx | 218 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1,985 | 7.0 | 38 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 263 |
| 162 | Lung | 4,518 | 59.1 | 40.8 | 33,608 | 3.2 | 1,729 | 18.4 | 13.5 | 13,783 |
| 163 | Pleura | 124 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 895 | 5.9 | 26 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 143 |
| 164 | Other respiratory organs | 16 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 298 | 1.6 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 95 |
| 170 | Bone | 45 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1,143 | 1.5 | 36 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 545 |
| 171 | Connectivetissue | 108 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1,790 | 1.5 | 87 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1,180 |
| 172 | Skin-melanoma | 512 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 6,895 | 2.1 | 292 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 4,008 |
| 173 | Skin-non-melanocytic (NMSC) | 200 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2,315 | 4.4 | 66 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 230 |
| 174-175 | Breast | 15 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 98 | $<0.01$ | 2,525 | 27.1 | 20.9 | 30,718 |
| 180 | Cervix |  |  |  |  |  | 331 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 4,895 |
| 181 | Placenta |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 179+182 | Uterus |  |  |  |  |  | 251 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1,343 |
| 183 | Ovary |  |  |  |  |  | 722 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 6,860 |
| 184 | Other female genital organs |  |  |  |  |  | 74 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 385 |
| \# | Gynaecological |  |  |  |  |  | 1,378 | 14.5 | 10.7 | 13,483 |
| 185 | Prostate | 2,142 | 31.6 | 17.8 | 5,948 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186 | Testis | 29 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 738 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187 | Penis \& other male genital organs | 18 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 123 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188 | Bladder | 483 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 2,275 | 3.1 | 229 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 720 |
| 189 | Kidney | 411 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 4,068 | 1.5 | 342 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2,540 |
| 190 | Eye | 15 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 163 | 1.7 | 11 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 143 |
| 191 | Brain | 502 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 8,490 | 1.5 | 382 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 6,410 |
| 192 | Other nervous system | 9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 243 | 0.8 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 228 |
| 193 | Thyroid | 26 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 280 | 1.0 | 33 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 160 |
| 194 | Other endocrine | 26 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 870 | 1.4 | 19 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 458 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary site | 1,094 | 14.6 | 9.9 | 8,253 | 1.5 | 975 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 6,003 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkir's lymphoma | 663 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 7,973 | 1.5 | 569 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 4,285 |
| 201 | Hodgkirs disease | 47 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1,083 | 1.4 | 38 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 748 |
| 200-202 | Lymphoma | 710 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 9,055 | 1.5 | 607 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5,033 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma | 270 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1,730 | 1.5 | 235 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1,133 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 197 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 3,453 | 1.8 | 145 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1,830 |
| 205 | Myeloid leukaemia | 408 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 5,268 | 1.6 | 332 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 4,260 |
| 206 | Monocyic leukaemia | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 28 |
| 207-208 | Other and unspecified leukaemia | 27 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 153 | 1.9 | 22 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 273 |
| 204-208 | Leukaemia | 634 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 8,973 | 1.6 | 508 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 6,390 |
| \# | Alcohol-related | 196 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2,601 | 2.2 | 96 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1,193 |
| \# | Smoking-related | 5,161 | 67.1 | 47.1 | 41,997 | 3.7 | 1,677 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 15,501 |

Note: Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and agestandardised to both the Austraiian 1991 Population standard (AS Rate (A)) and the World
Standard Population (AS Rate (W)).
\#See Appendix A for ICD-9 codes.
Source: Cancer in Australa 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Weffare, 1998.

Table 8: Incidence summary table, 1992

| Australia 1992 |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ICD-9 | Cancer description | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate <br> (W) | Cum. rate per cent | Sex ratio M:F | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate (W) | Cum. rate per cent |
| 140-208 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 36,463 | 463.7 | 327.2 | 37.4 | 1.5 | 30,239 | 319.2 | 247.2 | 27.4 |
| 140 | Lip | 811 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 321 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 0.3 |
| 141 | Tongue | 233 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 128 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| 142 | Salivary gland | 120 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 67 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 143 | Gum | 18 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 22 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 144 | Floor of mouth | 119 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 52 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 145 | Othermouth | 133 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 99 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 146 | Orophaynx | 170 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 47 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 147 | Nasopharynx | 74 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 31 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 148 | Hypopharynx | 142 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 9.1 | 18 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 149 | Other lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 54 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 17 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 141-149 | Head and neck | 1,063 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 481 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 0.5 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 502 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 322 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 0.2 |
| 151 | Stomach | 1,180 | 15.3 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 605 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 0.4 |
| 152 | Small intestine | 86 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 73 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 153 | Colon | 3,193 | 40.7 | 28.6 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 3,040 | 31.0 | 22.2 | 2.6 |
| 154 | Rectum | 1,981 | 24.9 | 18.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1,371 | 14.1 | 10.4 | 1.2 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 5,174 | 65.7 | 46.6 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 4,411 | 45.2 | 32.6 | 3.9 |
| 155 | Liver | 321 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 98 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 156 | Gallbladder | 210 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 286 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 0.2 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 713 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 682 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 0.5 |
| 158 | Peritoneum | 39 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 47 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 159 | Other digestive organs | 33 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 48 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 160 | Nasal cavity | 87 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 26 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 161 | Laynx | 569 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 12.0 | 53 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 162 | Lung | 4,968 | 62.9 | 44.3 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 1,939 | 20.3 | 15.0 | 1.9 |
| 163 | Pleura | 274 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 9.9 | 34 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 164 | Other respiratory organs | 43 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 27 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 170 | Bone | 99 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 62 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 171 | Connective tissue | 340 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 214 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.2 |
| 172 | Skin-melanoma | 3,418 | 41.3 | 32.4 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 2,937 | 32.0 | 26.3 | 2.7 |
| 173 | Skin-non-melanocytic (NMSC)* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174-175 | Breast | 49 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | $<0.01$ | 7,925 | 85.5 | 69.4 | 7.7 |
| 180 | Cervix |  |  |  |  |  | 1,030 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 1.0 |
| 181 | Placenta |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 179+182 | Uterus |  |  |  |  |  | 1,210 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 1.3 |
| 183 | Ovary |  |  |  |  |  | 1,005 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 1.0 |
| 184 | Other female genital organs |  |  |  |  |  | 217 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 |
| \# | Gynaecological |  |  |  |  |  | 3,462 | 37.4 | 30.1 | 3.4 |
| 185 | Prostate | 7,694 | 103.5 | 63.4 | 7.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186 | Testis | 473 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187 | Penis \& other male genital organs | 59 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188 | Bladder | 1,619 | 21.1 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 528 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 0.4 |
| 189 | Kidney | 980 | 12.2 | 9.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 717 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 0.7 |
| 190 | Eye | 89 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 92 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 191 | Brain | 672 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 480 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 0.5 |
| 192 | Other nervous system | 31 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 25 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 193 | Thyroid | 170 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 474 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 0.4 |
| 194 | Other endocrine | 39 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 39 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary site | 1,549 | 20.1 | 13.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1,415 | 14.0 | 9.5 | 1.0 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkir'slymphoma | 1,478 | 18.3 | 13.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1,169 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 1.0 |
| 201 | Hodgkk's disease | 195 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 174 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| 200-202 | Lymphoma | 1,673 | 20.5 | 15.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1,343 | 14.2 | 10.9 | 1.2 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma | 395 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 313 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 0.3 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 449 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 308 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 0.3 |
| 205 | Myeloid leukaemia | 489 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 370 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 0.3 |
| 206 | Monocyic leukaemia | 16 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 207-208 | Other and unspecified leukaemia | 87 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 68 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 204-208 | Leukaemia | 1,041 | 13.2 | 10.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 753 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 0.6 |
| \# | Alcohol-related | 340 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 255 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 0.3 |
| \# | Smoking-related | 7,130 | 89.0 | 64.8 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 2,217 | 23.6 | 18.0 | 2.2 |

Note: Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and age standardised to both the Australian 1991 Population standard (AS Rate (A)) and the World
Standard Population (AS Rate (W)).

* Non-melanocytic skin cancer incidenœe data is not collected by State and Tenitory cancer registries.
\# See Appendix A for ICD-9 codes.
\# Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

Table 9: Mortality summary table, 1992


Table 10: Incidence summary table, 1993

| Australia 1993 |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ICD-9 | Cancer description | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate <br> (W) | Cum. rate per cent | Sex ratio M:F | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate <br> (W) | Cum. rate per cent |
| 140-208 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 39,742 | 492.6 | 347.4 | 40.9 | 1.5 | 31,050 | 321.4 | 249.9 | 28.0 |
| 140 | Lip | 706 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 234 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 |
| 141 | Tongue | 243 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 107 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 142 | Salivary gland | 114 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 68 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 143 | Gum | 22 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 23 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 144 | Floor of mouth | 114 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 38 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 145 | Other mouth | 131 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 77 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 146 | Orophary | 138 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 49 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 147 | Nasophaynx | 81 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 27 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 148 | Hypopharynx | 156 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 27 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 149 | Other lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 49 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 17 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 141-149 | Head and neck | 1,048 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 433 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 0.4 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 536 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 344 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 0.2 |
| 151 | Stomach | 1,214 | 15.3 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 584 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 0.4 |
| 152 | Small intestine | 88 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 57 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 153 | Colon | 3,180 | 39.5 | 27.9 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3,040 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 2.5 |
| 154 | Rectum | 2,026 | 24.7 | 18.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1,352 | 13.6 | 10.0 | 1.2 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 5,206 | 64.1 | 45.9 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 4,392 | 43.9 | 31.6 | 3.7 |
| 155 | Liver | 352 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 124 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| 156 | Gallbladder | 198 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 294 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 0.2 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 734 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 708 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 0.5 |
| 158 | Peritoneum | 45 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 45 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 159 | Other digestive organs | 39 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 52 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 160 | Nasal cavity | 101 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 36 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 161 | Laynx | 525 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 11.1 | 54 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 162 | Lung | 4,913 | 60.7 | 42.5 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 2,053 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 2.0 |
| 163 | Pleura | 282 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 51 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 164 | Other respiratory organs | 33 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 24 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 170 | Bone | 89 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 65 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 171 | Connective tissue | 309 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 212 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| 172 | Skin-melanoma | 3,642 | 43.2 | 33.7 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 3,023 | 32.5 | 26.8 | 2.8 |
| 173 | Skin-non-melanocyic (NMSC)* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174-175 | Breast | 63 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | $<0.01$ | 8,607 | 91.3 | 74.6 | 8.5 |
| 180 | Cervix |  |  |  |  |  | 1,002 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 0.9 |
| 181 | Placenta |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 179+182 | Uterus |  |  |  |  |  | 1,235 | 12.9 | 10.2 | 1.2 |
| 183 | Ovary |  |  |  |  |  | 1,068 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 1.0 |
| 184 | Other female genital organs |  |  |  |  |  | 229 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 |
| \# | Gynaecological |  |  |  |  |  | 3,534 | 37.3 | 29.7 | 3.4 |
| 185 | Prostate | 10,860 | 139.9 | 88.2 | 10.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186 | Testis | 458 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187 | Penis \& other male genital organs | 75 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188 | Bladder | 1,668 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 567 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 0.4 |
| 189 | Kidney | 996 | 12.1 | 9.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 669 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 0.6 |
| 190 | Eye | 120 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 80 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 191 | Brain | 616 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 513 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 |
| 192 | Other nervous system | 30 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 27 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 193 | Thyroid | 137 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 496 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 0.4 |
| 194 | Other endocrine | 42 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 33 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary site | 1,557 | 19.7 | 13.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1,365 | 13.3 | 9.2 | 1.0 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkir's symphoma | 1,492 | 17.9 | 13.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1,154 | 11.8 | 8.8 | 1.0 |
| 201 | Hodgkiri's disease | 194 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 152 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| 200-202 | Lymphoma | 1,686 | 20.2 | 15.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1,306 | 13.5 | 10.3 | 1.1 |
| 203 | Mutiple myeloma | 422 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 317 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 420 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 286 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 0.2 |
| 205 | Myeloid leukaemia | 443 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 395 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 0.3 |
| 206 | Monocyic leukaemia | 10 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 207-208 | Other and unspecified leukaemia | 78 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 59 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 204-208 | Leakaemia | 951 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 746 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 0.6 |
| \# | Alcohol-related | 337 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 276 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 0.3 |
| \# | Smoking-related | 7,030 | 85.8 | 62.2 | 7.8 | 3.7 | 2,243 | 23.4 | 17.8 | 2.2 |

Note: Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and age standardised to both the Australian 1991 Population standard (AS Rate (A)) and the World
Standard Population (AS Rate (W)).

* Non-melanocytic skin cancer incidenœe data is not collected by State and Tenitory cancer registries.
\# See Appendix A for ICD-9 codes.
Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

Table 11: Mortality summary table, 1993

| Australia 1993 |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ICD-9 | Cancer description | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate <br> (W) | PYL <br> (<75 yrs) | Sex ratio M:F | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate (W) | PYL <br> (<75yrs) |
| 140-208 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 18,102 | 230.5 | 154.6 | 141,993 | 1.7 | 14,049 | 139.2 | 99.0 | 118,478 |
| 140 | Lip | 12 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 78 | 20.6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 141 | Tongue | 116 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1,485 | 2.4 | 56 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 483 |
| 142 | Salivary gland | 42 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 358 | 2.8 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 160 |
| 143 | Gum | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48 | 0.8 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 80 |
| 144 | Floor of mouth | 39 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 453 | 3.1 | 15 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 83 |
| 145 | Othermouth | 23 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 228 | 1.1 | 24 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 145 |
| 146 | Orophary ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 102 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1,230 | 3.5 | 33 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 255 |
| 147 | Nasopharyrx | 42 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 588 | 2.8 | 18 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 248 |
| 148 | Hypopharynx | 57 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 623 | 4.2 | 16 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 145 |
| 149 | Other lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 26 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 348 | 3.2 | 9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 98 |
| 141-149 | Head and neck | 451 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5,358 | 2.7 | 197 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1,695 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 549 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 4,400 | 2.6 | 279 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1,258 |
| 151 | Stomach | 786 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 5,305 | 2.4 | 446 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 2,663 |
| 152 | Small intestine | 26 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 213 | 0.9 | 35 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 335 |
| 153 | Colon | 1,682 | 21.4 | 14.4 | 12,513 | 1.4 | 1,607 | 15.5 | 10.6 | 10,205 |
| 154 | Rectum | 658 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 5,278 | 1.8 | 480 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 2,668 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 2,340 | 29.7 | 20.1 | 17,790 | 1.5 | 2,087 | 20.1 | 13.7 | 12,873 |
| 155 | Liver | 354 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3,428 | 3.0 | 147 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1,153 |
| 156 | Gallbladder | 107 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 525 | 0.8 | 190 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1,005 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 754 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 5,688 | 1.4 | 722 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 3,913 |
| 158 | Peritoneum | 25 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 288 | 1.1 | 25 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 263 |
| 159 | Other digestive organs | 89 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 570 | 1.3 | 90 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 440 |
| 160 | Nasal cavity | 31 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 383 | 2.1 | 17 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 133 |
| 161 | Larynx | 219 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1,660 | 9.4 | 28 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 240 |
| 162 | Lung | 4,522 | 56.4 | 38.8 | 32,665 | 3.0 | 1,828 | 18.5 | 13.3 | 13,435 |
| 163 | Pleura | 166 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1,605 | 9.1 | 22 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 235 |
| 164 | Other respiratory organs | 17 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 243 | 2.1 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 33 |
| 170 | Bone | 53 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1,353 | 1.3 | 48 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1,170 |
| 171 | Connective tissue | 100 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1,385 | 1.2 | 102 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1,783 |
| 172 | Skin-melanoma | 581 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 8,123 | 2.6 | 272 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2,985 |
| 173 | Skin-non-melanocytic (NMSC) | 270 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2,465 | 3.8 | 104 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 448 |
| 174-175 | Breast | 15 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 60 | $<0.01$ | 2,611 | 26.6 | 20.3 | 30,005 |
| 180 | Cervix |  |  |  |  |  | 318 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 4,925 |
| 181 | Placenta |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 38 |
| 179+182 | Uterus |  |  |  |  |  | 253 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1,508 |
| 183 | Ovary |  |  |  |  |  | 718 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 6,233 |
| 184 | Other female genital organs |  |  |  |  |  | 77 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 460 |
| \# | Gynaecological |  |  |  |  |  | 1,366 | 13.8 | 10.1 | 9,708 |
| 185 | Prostate | 2,538 | 35.1 | 19.7 | 6,475 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186 | Testis | 16 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 560 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187 | Penis \& other male genital organs | 12 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 130 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188 | Bladder | 533 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 2,028 | 3.4 | 233 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 705 |
| 189 | Kidney | 406 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 3,568 | 1.5 | 340 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2,130 |
| 190 | Eye | 12 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 90 | 1.0 | 17 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 98 |
| 191 | Brain | 534 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 9,645 | 1.6 | 381 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 5,658 |
| 192 | Other nervous system | 11 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 213 | 1.7 | 7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | २२० |
| 193 | Thyroid | 30 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 308 | 0.8 | 48 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 338 |
| 194 | Other endocrine | 31 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1,023 | 1.7 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 733 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary site | 1,038 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 7,150 | 1.3 | 1,051 | 10.0 | 6.6 | 6,068 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkir’s lymphoma | 722 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 8,513 | 1.5 | 623 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 4,925 |
| 201 | Hodgkir's disease | 59 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1,238 | 2.9 | 24 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 475 |
| 200-202 | Lymphoma | 781 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 9,750 | 1.5 | 647 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 5,400 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma | 304 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 1,883 | 1.7 | 242 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1,268 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 211 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2,948 | 1.6 | 171 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2,895 |
| 205 | Myeloid leukaemia | 419 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 4,700 | 1.6 | 346 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3,945 |
| 206 | Monocyic leukaemia | 6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 70 | 1.7 | 5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 207-208 | Other and unspecified leukaemia | 23 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 340 | 1.7 | 17 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 248 |
| 204-208 | Leukaemia | 659 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 8,058 | 1.6 | 539 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 7,088 |
| \# | Alcohol-related | 203 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2,538 | 2.3 | 97 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1,194 |
| \# | Smoking-related | 5,003 | 62.3 | 43.4 | 38,337 | 3.8 | 1,614 | 16.5 | 12.2 | 13,524 |

Note: Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and age standardised to both the Australian 1991 Population standard (AS Rate (A)) and the World
Standard Population (AS Rate (W)).
\#See Appendix A for ICD-9 codes.
Source: Cancer in Australa 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institue of Health and Weffare, 1998.

Table 12: Incidence summary table, 1994

| Australia 1994 |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ICD-9 | Cancer description | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate <br> (W) | Cum. rate per cent | Sex ratio M:F | Number | AS Rate (A) | AS Rate (W) | Cum. rate per cent |
| 140-208 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 42,619 | 515.9 | 364.4 | 43.1 | 1.5 | 32,879 | 333.8 | 259.7 | 29.2 |
| 140 | Lip | 668 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 255 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| 141 | Tongue | 235 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 135 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| 142 | Salivary gland | 116 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 63 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 143 | Gum | 26 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 19 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 144 | Floor of mouth | 123 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 43 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 145 | Other mouth | 131 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 92 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 146 | Oropharynx | 151 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 45 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 147 | Nasophaynx | 72 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 40 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 148 | Hypophayrix | 144 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 7.7 | 22 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 149 | Other lip, oral cavity and pharyx | 38 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 141-149 | Head and neck | 1,036 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 479 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 0.4 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 578 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 340 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 |
| 151 | Stomach | 1,199 | 14.7 | 9.9 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 620 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 0.4 |
| 152 | Small intestine | 96 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 73 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 153 | Colon | 3,331 | 40.5 | 28.4 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 3,123 | 30.4 | 21.7 | 2.5 |
| 154 | Rectum | 2,102 | 25.1 | 18.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1,460 | 14.4 | 10.6 | 1.3 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 5,433 | 65.6 | 46.6 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 4,583 | 44.9 | 32.3 | 3.8 |
| 155 | Liver | 350 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 136 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| 156 | Gallbladder | 236 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 304 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 0.2 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 767 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 708 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 0.5 |
| 158 | Peritoneum | 46 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 46 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 159 | Other digestive organs | 35 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 47 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 160 | Nasal cavity | 83 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 34 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 161 | Larynx | 485 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 9.7 | 57 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 162 | Lung | 5,196 | 63.1 | 43.6 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 2,110 | 21.1 | 15.5 | 2.0 |
| 163 | Pleura | 318 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 8.4 | 46 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 164 | Other respiratory organs | 27 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 19 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 170 | Bone | 82 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 80 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 171 | Connectivetissue | 331 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 213 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| 172 | Skin-melanoma | 3,695 | 42.9 | 33.5 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 3,081 | 32.4 | 26.7 | 2.8 |
| 173 | Skin-non-melanocytic (NMSC)* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174-175 | Breast | 70 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | $<0.01$ | 9,694 | 100.9 | 82.5 | 9.5 |
| 180 | Cervix |  |  |  |  |  | 1,121 | 12.0 | 9.8 | 1.0 |
| 181 | Placenta |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 179+182 | Uterus |  |  |  |  |  | 1,304 | 13.4 | 10.6 | 1.3 |
| 183 | Ovary |  |  |  |  |  | 1,039 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 1.0 |
| 184 | Other female genital organs |  |  |  |  |  | 240 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 |
| \# | Gynaecological |  |  |  |  |  | 3,704 | 38.5 | 30.8 | 3.5 |
| 185 | Prostate | 12,787 | 158.7 | 103.4 | 13.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186 | Testis | 514 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187 | Penis \& other male genital organs | 77 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188 | Bladder | 1,772 | 22.1 | 14.6 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 595 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 0.4 |
| 189 | Kidney | 1,036 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 661 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 0.6 |
| 190 | Eye | 112 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 96 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 191 | Brain | 670 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 499 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 0.5 |
| 192 | Other nervous system | 23 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 35 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 193 | Thyroid | 170 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 507 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 0.4 |
| 194 | Other endocrine | 47 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 29 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary site | 1,547 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1,306 | 12.3 | 8.4 | 0.9 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkir'slymphoma | 1,468 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1,217 | 12.2 | 9.1 | 1.0 |
| 201 | Hodgkir's disease | 204 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 160 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.1 |
| 200-202 | Lymphoma | 1,672 | 19.6 | 15.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1,377 | 13.9 | 10.7 | 1.2 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma | 432 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 308 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 478 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 338 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 205 | Myeloid leukaemia | 480 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 414 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 0.3 |
| 206 | Monocyic leukaemia | 11 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 207-208 | Other and unspecified leukaemia | 60 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 70 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 204-208 | Leukaemia | 1,029 | 12.6 | 9.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 835 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 0.6 |
| \# | Alcohol-related | 334 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 307 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 0.3 |
| \# | Smoking-related | 7,247 | 86.9 | 62.4 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 2,292 | 23.4 | 17.8 | 2.2 |

Note: Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and age standardised to both the Australian 1991 Population standard (AS Rate (A)) and the World
Standard Population (AS Rate (W)).

* Non-melanocytic skin cancer incidenœe data is not collected by State and Tenitory cancer registries.
\# See Appendix A for ICD-9 codes.
Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

Table 13: Mortality summary table, 1994

| Australia 1994 |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ICD-9 | Cancer description | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate <br> (W) | PYL | Sex ratio M:F | Number | AS Rate <br> (A) | AS Rate <br> (W) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { PYU } \\ \text { (<75 yrs) } \end{array}$ |
| 140-208 | All cancers (exduding NMSC) | 19,132 | 237.1 | 159.1 | 149,768 | 1.7 | 14,312 | 138.6 | 98.7 | 120,020 |
| 140 | Lip | 8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 88 | 1.7 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 33 |
| 141 | Tongue | 120 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1,495 | 2.7 | 53 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 320 |
| 142 | Salivary gland | 41 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 278 | 2.7 | 21 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 133 |
| 143 | Gum | 7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 85 | 1.4 | 7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 25 |
| 144 | Floor of mouth | 45 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 513 | 3.9 | 14 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 98 |
| 145 | Other mouth | 31 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 345 | 1.5 | 26 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 75 |
| 146 | Oropharynx | 85 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 978 | 4.3 | 24 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 180 |
| 147 | Nasophaynx | 62 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1,010 | 4.7 | 15 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 215 |
| 148 | Hypopharynx | 59 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 615 | 4.2 | 17 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 140 |
| 149 | Other lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 19 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 118 | 4.7 | 5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20 |
| 141-149 | Head and neck | 469 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 5,435 | 3.2 | 182 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1,205 |
| 150 | Oesophagus | 572 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 5,038 | 2.5 | 303 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1,148 |
| 151 | Stomach | 827 | 10.2 | 6.7 | 6,105 | 2.4 | 466 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 2,585 |
| 152 | Small intestine | 50 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 470 | 1.7 | 36 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 293 |
| 153 | Colon | 1,826 | 22.5 | 15.4 | 14,210 | 1.4 | 1,711 | 16.2 | 11.1 | 10,520 |
| 154 | Rectum | 675 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 5,500 | 2.1 | 415 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2,500 |
| 153-154 | Colorectal | 2,501 | 30.7 | 21.1 | 19,710 | 1.5 | 2,126 | 20.1 | 13.7 | 13,020 |
| 155 | Liver | 358 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3,190 | 2.3 | 196 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1,265 |
| 156 | Gallbladder | 96 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 638 | 0.6 | 209 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 998 |
| 157 | Pancreas | 790 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 5,830 | 1.5 | 690 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 3,375 |
| 158 | Peritoneum | 40 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 460 | 2.8 | 17 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 108 |
| 159 | Other digestive organs | 97 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 645 | 1.1 | 117 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 633 |
| 160 | Nasal cavity | 27 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 370 | 2.4 | 14 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 225 |
| 161 | Laynx | 203 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1,513 | 7.4 | 36 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 143 |
| 162 | Lung | 4,833 | 59.0 | 40.3 | 32,830 | 3.1 | 1,901 | 18.9 | 13.6 | 13,968 |
| 163 | Pleura | 179 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1,460 | 7.4 | 29 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 248 |
| 164 | Other respiratory organs | 19 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 345 | 2.1 | 11 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 135 |
| 170 | Bone | 61 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1,658 | 1.9 | 38 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 850 |
| 171 | Connective tissue | 90 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1,398 | 1.5 | 73 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1,055 |
| 172 | Skin-melanoma | 609 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 7,468 | 2.6 | 288 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3,565 |
| 173 | Skin-non-melanocyic (NMSC) | 261 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 2,290 | 3.9 | 97 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 365 |
| 174-175 | Breast | 20 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 105 | $<0.01$ | 2,669 | 26.6 | 20.4 | 31,273 |
| 180 | Cervix |  |  |  |  |  | 340 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 5,135 |
| 181 | Placenta |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 198 |
| 179+182 | Uterus |  |  |  |  |  | 248 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1,478 |
| 183 | Ovary |  |  |  |  |  | 743 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 7,638 |
| 184 | Other female genital organs |  |  |  |  |  | 63 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 335 |
| \# | Gynaecological |  |  |  |  |  | 1,394 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 10,928 |
| 185 | Prostate | 2,613 | 34.9 | 19.6 | 6,455 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186 | Testis | 27 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 920 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187 | Penis \& other male genital organs | 14 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 118 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188 | Bladder | 509 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 2,008 | 3.4 | 216 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 623 |
| 189 | Kidney | 464 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4,453 | 1.8 | 320 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2,318 |
| 190 | Eye | 10 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 83 | 0.9 | 16 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 95 |
| 191 | Brain | 555 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 9,268 | 1.5 | 431 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 6,668 |
| 192 | Other nervous system | 6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 115 | 0.9 | 7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 203 |
| 193 | Thyroid | 24 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 188 | 0.8 | 41 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 403 |
| 194 | Other endocrine | 28 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1,095 | 1.4 | 22 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 728 |
| 195-199 | Unknown primary site | 1,164 | 14.5 | 9.6 | 8,505 | 1.6 | 957 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 5,518 |
| 200+202 | Non-Hodgkir'slymphoma | 790 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 9,195 | 1.6 | 639 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 4,505 |
| 201 | Hodgkir's disease | 45 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 803 | 1.8 | 28 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 438 |
| 200-202 | Lymphoma | 835 | 10.1 | 7.1 | 9,998 | 1.6 | 667 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 4,943 |
| 203 | Mutiple myeloma | 317 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 2,310 | 1.4 | 292 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1,640 |
| 204 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 263 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 4,353 | 2.1 | 165 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2,248 |
| 205 | Myeloid leukaemia | 428 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 4,698 | 1.6 | 341 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 3,435 |
| 206 | Monocyic leukaemia | 8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 130 | 1.2 | 8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 43 |
| 207-208 | Other and unspecified leukaemia | 18 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 323 | 1.1 | 23 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 258 |
| 204-208 | Leukaemia | 717 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 9,503 | 1.7 | 537 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 5,983 |
| \# | Alcohol-related | 200 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2,547 | 2.2 | 100 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1,203 |
| \# | Smoking-related | 5,297 | 64.5 | 44.6 | 39,319 | 3.9 | 1,655 | 16.6 | 12.2 | 13,660 |
| Note: Rates are expressed per 100,000 population and age standardised to both the Australian 1991 Population standard (AS Rate (A)) and the World |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ```Standard Population (AS Rate (W)). # See Appendix A for ICD-9 codes. Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Instiute of Health and Weffare, 1998.``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Tables for selected cancers 1994

- Tables of new cases, deaths, incidence and mortality rates for A ustralia and the States and Territories for selected cancers.
- A complete set of tables for all cancer sites is available on the floppy disk contained in the back of this publication.

Table 14: All cancers (except non-melanocytic skin cancer) (ICD 140-172, 174-208)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 146 | 21.9 | 104 | 16.5 | 250 | 19.3 | 29 | 4.4 | 22 | 3.5 | 51 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 82 | 12.5 | 71 | 11.4 | 153 | 11.9 | 36 | 5.5 | 19 | 3.0 | 55 | 4.3 |
| 10-14 | 79 | 12.0 | 64 | 10.3 | 143 | 11.2 | 37 | 5.6 | 19 | 3.0 | 56 | 4.4 |
| 15-19 | 171 | 26.1 | 125 | 20.1 | 296 | 23.2 | 28 | 4.3 | 20 | 3.2 | 48 | 3.8 |
| 20-24 | 235 | 32.2 | 236 | 33.3 | 471 | 32.7 | 42 | 5.8 | 32 | 4.5 | 74 | 5.1 |
| 25-29 | 403 | 59.0 | 430 | 63.3 | 833 | 61.2 | 67 | 9.8 | 54 | 7.9 | 121 | 8.9 |
| 30-34 | 554 | 75.4 | 744 | 101.3 | 1,298 | 88.3 | 106 | 14.4 | 94 | 12.8 | 200 | 13.6 |
| 35-39 | 700 | 100.7 | 1,116 | 159.9 | 1,816 | 130.3 | 195 | 28.0 | 214 | 30.7 | 409 | 29.4 |
| 40-44 | 978 | 148.4 | 1,690 | 257.2 | 2,668 | 202.7 | 319 | 48.4 | 386 | 58.7 | 705 | 53.6 |
| 45-49 | 1,500 | 243.3 | 2,400 | 402.7 | 3,900 | 321.6 | 500 | 81.1 | 599 | 100.5 | 1,099 | 90.6 |
| 50-54 | 2,100 | 442.3 | 2,620 | 578.3 | 4,720 | 508.7 | 858 | 180.7 | 755 | 166.6 | 1,613 | 173.8 |
| 55-59 | 3,226 | 819.0 | 2,819 | 731.0 | 6,045 | 775.5 | 1,329 | 337.4 | 994 | 257.7 | 2,323 | 298.0 |
| 60-64 | 4,993 | 1,405.5 | 3,327 | 932.1 | 8,320 | 1,168.2 | 2,074 | 583.8 | 1,275 | 357.2 | 3,349 | 470.2 |
| 65-69 | 7,355 | 2,212.4 | 4,188 | 1,181.5 | 11,543 | 1,680.4 | 3,025 | 909.9 | 1,831 | 516.5 | 4,856 | 706.9 |
| 70-74 | 7,922 | 3,002.9 | 4,258 | 1,341.9 | 12,180 | 2,096.0 | 3,526 | 1,336.6 | 2,188 | 689.6 | 5,714 | 983.3 |
| 75-79 | 5,855 | 3,585.9 | 3,576 | 1,569.8 | 9,431 | 2,411.5 | 2,970 | 1,819.0 | 2,067 | 907.4 | 5,037 | 1,288.0 |
| 80-84 | 3,929 | 3,987.1 | 2,804 | 1,677.3 | 6,733 | 2,534.0 | 2,305 | 2,339.1 | 1,859 | 1,112.0 | 4,164 | 1,567.1 |
| 85 and over | 2,391 | 4,487.5 | 2,307 | 1,809.3 | 4,698 | 2,598.6 | 1,686 | 3,164.4 | 1,884 | 1,477.6 | 3,570 | 1,974.7 |
| Total | 42,619 |  | 32,879 |  | 75,498 |  | 19,132 |  | 14,312 |  | 33,444 |  |

Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 479.5 | 366.7 | 422.8 | 215.3 | 159.6 | 187.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conf. interval | 475.0-484.1 | 362.7-370.6 | 419.8-425.9 | 212.2-218.3 | 157.0-162.2 | 185.3-189.3 |
| AS Rate (A) | 515.9 | 333.8 | 409.2 | 237.1 | 138.6 | 179.9 |
| Conf. interval | 511.0-520.8 | 330.1-337.4 | 406.3-412.1 | 233.7-240.5 | 136.3-140.9 | 177.9-181.8 |
| AS Rate (W) | 364.4 | 259.7 | 304.0 | 159.1 | 98.7 | 124.9 |
| Conf. interval | 360.9-368.0 | 256.7-262.7 | 301.7-306.3 | 156.8-161.5 | 96.9-100.4 | 123.5-126.3 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) | 1 in 3 | 1 in 4 | 1 in 3 | 1 in 6 | 1 in 10 | 1 in 8 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  | 149,768 | 120,020 | 269,788 |
| Per cent of all cancers | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 13,353 | 481.6 | 10,744 | 322.6 | 24,097 | 386.7 | 6,242 | 231.8 | 4,722 | 135.1 | 10,964 | 174.9 |
| Vic | 9,439 | 468.5 | 8,025 | 323.6 | 17,464 | 381.6 | 4,699 | 238.2 | 3,831 | 148.3 | 8,530 | 185.2 |
| Qld* | 6,467 | 479.3 | 5,002 | 326.4 | 11,469 | 386.8 | 3,023 | 230.7 | 2,123 | 132.0 | 5,146 | 174.6 |
| WA | 3,310 | 487.2 | 2,671 | 326.7 | 5,980 | 392.9 | 1,476 | 224.0 | 1,153 | 139.3 | 2,629 | 175.0 |
| SA | 3,425 | 479.2 | 2,822 | 326.3 | 6,248 | 386.9 | 1,639 | 232.2 | 1,278 | 140.0 | 2,916 | 177.8 |
| Tas | 1,092 | 502.7 | 837 | 322.2 | 1,929 | 395.2 | 529 | 247.3 | 398 | 147.0 | 927 | 188.5 |
| ACT | 394 | 447.8 | 356 | 308.7 | 750 | 363.6 | 207 | 262.9 | 166 | 157.8 | 373 | 199.9 |
| NT | 133 | 354.1 | 115 | 282.4 | 248 | 317.6 | 78 | 251.6 | 53 | 177.1 | 132 | 215.5 |

[^0]Table 15: Cancer of the stomach (ICD 151)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5-9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10-14 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 20-24 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 25-29 | 3 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.6 | 7 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 30-34 | 6 | 0.8 | 7 | 1.0 | 13 | 0.9 | 7 | 1.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 10 | 0.7 |
| 35-39 | 19 | 2.7 | 9 | 1.3 | 28 | 2.0 | 7 | 1.0 | 4 | 0.6 | 11 | 0.8 |
| 40-44 | 21 | 3.2 | 17 | 2.6 | 38 | 2.9 | 17 | 2.6 | 11 | 1.7 | 28 | 2.1 |
| 45-49 | 48 | 7.8 | 28 | 4.7 | 76 | 6.3 | 20 | 3.2 | 12 | 2.0 | 32 | 2.6 |
| 50-54 | 72 | 15.2 | 26 | 5.7 | 98 | 10.6 | 49 | 10.3 | 16 | 3.5 | 65 | 7.0 |
| 55-59 | 79 | 20.1 | 21 | 5.4 | 100 | 12.8 | 65 | 16.5 | 17 | 4.4 | 82 | 10.5 |
| 60-64 | 106 | 29.8 | 48 | 13.4 | 154 | 21.6 | 87 | 24.5 | 23 | 6.4 | 110 | 15.4 |
| 65-69 | 190 | 57.2 | 80 | 22.6 | 270 | 39.3 | 97 | 29.2 | 53 | 15.0 | 150 | 21.8 |
| 70-74 | 234 | 88.7 | 91 | 28.7 | 325 | 55.9 | 155 | 58.8 | 71 | 22.4 | 226 | 38.9 |
| 75-79 | 165 | 101.1 | 103 | 45.2 | 268 | 68.5 | 141 | 86.4 | 79 | 34.7 | 220 | 56.3 |
| 80-84 | 151 | 153.2 | 85 | 50.8 | 236 | 88.8 | 118 | 119.7 | 80 | 47.9 | 198 | 74.5 |
| 85 and over | 103 | 193.3 | 99 | 77.6 | 202 | 111.7 | 64 | 120.1 | 95 | 74.5 | 159 | 87.9 |
| Total | 1,199 |  | 620 |  | 1,819 |  | 827 |  | 466 |  | 1,293 |  |
| Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude rate |  | 13.5 |  | 6.9 |  | 10.2 |  | 9.3 |  | 5.2 |  | 7.2 |
| Conf. interval |  | 12.7-14.3 |  | 6.4-7.5 |  | $9.7-10.7$ |  | 8.7-9.9 |  | 4.7-5.7 |  | 6.8-7.6 |
| AS Rate (A) |  | 14.7 |  | 5.9 |  | 9.7 |  | 10.2 |  | 4.3 |  | 6.9 |
| Conf. interval |  | 13.9-15.6 |  | 5.4-6.4 |  | $9.3-10.2$ |  | 9.5-10.9 |  | 3.9-4.7 |  | 6.5-7.3 |
| AS Rate (W) |  | 9.9 |  | 4.0 |  | 6.7 |  | 6.7 |  | 2.8 |  | 4.6 |
| Conf. interval |  | $9.3-10.5$ |  | 3.7-4.4 |  | 6.4-7.0 |  | 6.3-7.2 |  | 2.5-3.0 |  | 4.3-4.8 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) |  | 1 in 89 |  | 1 in 232 |  | 1 in 131 |  | 1 in 137 |  | 1 in 353 |  | 1 in 200 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,105 |  | 2,585 |  | 8,690 |
| Per cent of all cancers |  | 2.8 |  | 1.9 |  | 2.4 |  | 4.3 |  | 3.3 |  | 3.9 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 397 | 14.5 | 215 | 6.0 | 611 | 9.7 | 254 | 9.5 | 158 | 4.3 | 412 | 6.6 |
| Vic | 330 | 16.6 | 185 | 7.0 | 514 | 11.2 | 213 | 11.0 | 138 | 5.1 | 351 | 7.6 |
| Qld* | 198 | 14.9 | 100 | 6.0 | 298 | 10.1 | 125 | 9.7 | 69 | 4.1 | 194 | 6.6 |
| WA | 113 | 17.0 | 55 | 6.6 | 168 | 11.2 | 77 | 11.8 | 42 | 4.9 | 119 | 7.9 |
| SA | 108 | 15.2 | 56 | 6.0 | 164 | 10.0 | 78 | 11.0 | 45 | 4.7 | 122 | 7.4 |
| Tas | 36 | 17.0 | 19 | 6.8 | 55 | 11.1 | 29 | 13.5 | 14 | 4.9 | 43 | 8.6 |
| ACT | 12 | 14.6 | 7 | 6.1 | 18 | 9.7 | 8 | 11.2 | 5 | 4.8 | 14 | 7.3 |
| NT | 4 | 8.1 | 2 | 6.9 | 6 | 7.4 | 3 | 6.5 | 2 | 6.2 | 5 | 6.3 |

[^1]Table 16: Cancer of the colon and rectum (ICD 153-154)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5-9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10-14 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 15-19 | 2 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 20-24 | 3 | 0.4 | 7 | 1.0 | 10 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 |
| 25-29 | 10 | 1.5 | 11 | 1.6 | 21 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.6 | 7 | 0.5 |
| 30-34 | 23 | 3.1 | 25 | 3.4 | 48 | 3.3 | 6 | 0.8 | 7 | 1.0 | 13 | 0.9 |
| 35-39 | 48 | 6.9 | 54 | 7.7 | 102 | 7.3 | 14 | 2.0 | 12 | 1.7 | 26 | 1.9 |
| 40-44 | 109 | 16.5 | 79 | 12.0 | 188 | 14.3 | 45 | 6.8 | 28 | 4.3 | 73 | 5.5 |
| 45-49 | 205 | 33.2 | 172 | 28.9 | 377 | 31.1 | 69 | 11.2 | 56 | 9.4 | 125 | 10.3 |
| 50-54 | 342 | 72.0 | 275 | 60.7 | 617 | 66.5 | 127 | 26.7 | 78 | 17.2 | 205 | 22.1 |
| 55-59 | 517 | 131.3 | 389 | 100.9 | 906 | 116.2 | 238 | 60.4 | 149 | 38.6 | 387 | 49.6 |
| 60-64 | 730 | 205.5 | 462 | 129.4 | 1,192 | 167.4 | 311 | 87.5 | 198 | 55.5 | 509 | 71.5 |
| 65-69 | 965 | 290.3 | 654 | 184.5 | 1,619 | 235.7 | 429 | 129.0 | 263 | 74.2 | 692 | 100.7 |
| 70-74 | 963 | 365.0 | 735 | 231.6 | 1,698 | 292.2 | 432 | 163.8 | 329 | 103.7 | 761 | 131.0 |
| 75-79 | 742 | 454.4 | 672 | 295.0 | 1,414 | 361.6 | 348 | 213.1 | 304 | 133.5 | 652 | 166.7 |
| 80-84 | 471 | 478.0 | 529 | 316.4 | 1,000 | 376.3 | 284 | 288.2 | 308 | 184.2 | 592 | 222.8 |
| 85 and over | 303 | 568.7 | 518 | 406.3 | 821 | 454.1 | 191 | 358.5 | 390 | 305.9 | 581 | 321.4 |
| Total | 5,433 |  | 4,583 |  | 10,016 |  | 2,501 |  | 2,126 |  | 4,627 |  |

Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 61.1 | 51.1 | 56.1 | 28.1 | 23.7 | 25.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conf. interval | 59.5-62.8 | 49.6-52.6 | 55.0-57.2 | 27.0-29.2 | 22.7-24.7 | 25.2-26.7 |
| AS Rate (A) | 65.6 | 44.9 | 54.1 | 30.7 | 20.1 | 24.8 |
| Conf. interval | 63.8-67.3 | 43.5-46.2 | 53.1-55.2 | 29.5-31.9 | 19.2-20.9 | 24.1-25.6 |
| AS Rate (W) | 46.6 | 32.3 | 38.9 | 21.1 | 13.7 | 17.2 |
| Conf. interval | 45.4-47.9 | 31.3-33.3 | 38.1-39.7 | 20.3-21.9 | 13.1-14.4 | 16.6-17.7 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) | 1 in 18 | 1 in 27 | 1 in 22 | 1 in 41 | 1 in 66 | 1 in 51 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  | 19,710 | 13,020 | 32,730 |
| Per cent of all cancers | 12.7 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 14.9 | 13.8 |


| Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 1,844 | 66.2 | 1,524 | 44.0 | 3,367 | 53.8 | 795 | 29.4 | 660 | 18.4 | 1,456 | 23.2 |
| Vic | 1,367 | 67.7 | 1,256 | 48.7 | 2,623 | 57.1 | 633 | 32.1 | 607 | 22.8 | 1,240 | 26.8 |
| Qld* | 893 | 65.7 | 716 | 45.4 | 1,609 | 54.7 | 385 | 29.2 | 310 | 19.0 | 695 | 23.6 |
| WA | 422 | 62.5 | 372 | 45.1 | 793 | 52.7 | 182 | 27.6 | 172 | 20.4 | 354 | 23.6 |
| SA | 471 | 65.4 | 427 | 46.8 | 898 | 54.9 | 206 | 29.2 | 184 | 19.6 | 390 | 23.7 |
| Tas | 148 | 66.8 | 127 | 47.3 | 275 | 56.2 | 70 | 32.4 | 59 | 21.3 | 129 | 26.3 |
| ACT | 58 | 64.5 | 49 | 46.8 | 107 | 55.4 | 29 | 35.6 | 24 | 23.6 | 53 | 28.9 |
| NT | 15 | 47.5 | 11 | 38.0 | 26 | 43.1 | 8 | 26.1 | 6 | 24.4 | 14 | 26.0 |

[^2]Table 17: Cancer of the pancreas (ICD 157)


Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 268 | 9.9 | 273 | 7.7 | 541 | 8.6 | 264 | 9.8 | 261 | 7.3 | 524 | 8.3 |
| Vic | 195 | 9.8 | 178 | 6.6 | 373 | 8.1 | 195 | 9.9 | 186 | 6.9 | 382 | 8.3 |
| Qld* | 134 | 9.9 | 109 | 6.6 | 243 | 8.2 | 121 | 9.0 | 98 | 6.0 | 219 | 7.4 |
| WA | 61 | 9.1 | 55 | 6.6 | 116 | 7.8 | 59 | 8.9 | 56 | 6.8 | 115 | 7.7 |
| SA | 69 | 9.8 | 72 | 7.4 | 141 | 8.5 | 64 | 9.1 | 66 | 6.8 | 131 | 7.9 |
| Tas | 22 | 10.1 | 18 | 6.4 | 39 | 8.0 | 20 | 9.5 | 15 | 5.4 | 35 | 7.1 |
| ACT | 9 | 11.0 | 6 | 5.8 | 15 | 8.0 | 11 | 13.9 | 7 | 7.0 | 18 | 10.0 |
| NT | 2 | 9.1 | 2 | 5.3 | 4 | 7.0 | 3 | 11.9 | 1 | 3.7 | 4 | 7.6 |

[^3]Table 18: Cancer of the trachea, bronchus and lung (ICD 162)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5-9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10-14 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 20-24 | 2 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 25-29 | 4 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.3 | 6 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 30-34 | 10 | 1.4 | 5 | 0.7 | 15 | 1.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 |
| 35-39 | 22 | 3.2 | 15 | 2.1 | 37 | 2.7 | 18 | 2.6 | 14 | 2.0 | 32 | 2.3 |
| 40-44 | 42 | 6.4 | 27 | 4.1 | 69 | 5.2 | 41 | 6.2 | 20 | 3.0 | 61 | 4.6 |
| 45-49 | 121 | 19.6 | 82 | 13.8 | 203 | 16.7 | 95 | 15.4 | 61 | 10.2 | 156 | 12.9 |
| 50-54 | 225 | 47.4 | 148 | 32.7 | 373 | 40.2 | 203 | 42.8 | 113 | 24.9 | 316 | 34.1 |
| 55-59 | 410 | 104.1 | 172 | 44.6 | 582 | 74.7 | 356 | 90.4 | 147 | 38.1 | 503 | 64.5 |
| 60-64 | 703 | 197.9 | 229 | 64.2 | 932 | 130.9 | 601 | 169.2 | 203 | 56.9 | 804 | 112.9 |
| 65-69 | 1,009 | 303.5 | 372 | 104.9 | 1,381 | 201.0 | 940 | 282.8 | 320 | 90.3 | 1,260 | 183.4 |
| 70-74 | 1,116 | 423.0 | 411 | 129.5 | 1,527 | 262.8 | 1,066 | 404.1 | 385 | 121.3 | 1,451 | 249.7 |
| 75-79 | 794 | 486.3 | 304 | 133.5 | 1,098 | 280.8 | 773 | 473.4 | 307 | 134.8 | 1,080 | 276.2 |
| 80-84 | 483 | 490.1 | 228 | 136.4 | 711 | 267.6 | 456 | 462.7 | 213 | 127.4 | 669 | 251.8 |
| 85 and over | 253 | 474.8 | 114 | 89.4 | 367 | 203.0 | 280 | 525.5 | 116 | 91.0 | 396 | 219.0 |
| Total | 5,196 |  | 2,110 |  | 7,306 |  | 4,833 |  | 1,901 |  | 6,734 |  |
| Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude rate |  | 58.5 |  | 23.5 |  | 40.9 |  | 54.4 |  | 21.2 |  | 37.7 |
| Conf. interval |  | 56.9-60.0 |  | 22.5-24.5 |  | 40.0-41.9 |  | 52.8-55.9 |  | 20.2-22.2 |  | 36.8-38.6 |
| AS Rate (A) |  | 63.1 |  | 21.1 |  | 39.6 |  | 59.0 |  | 18.9 |  | 36.5 |
| Conf. interval |  | 61.4-64.8 |  | $20.2-22.0$ |  | 38.7-40.5 |  | 57.4-60.7 |  | 18.0-19.7 |  | 35.6-37.3 |
| AS Rate (W) |  | 43.6 |  | 15.5 |  | 28.3 |  | 40.3 |  | 13.6 |  | 25.6 |
| Conf. interval |  | 42.4-44.9 |  | 14.8-16.2 |  | 27.6-29.0 |  | 39.1-41.4 |  | 12.9-14.2 |  | 25.0-26.3 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) |  | 1 in 19 |  | 1 in 51 |  | 1 in 28 |  | 1 in 20 |  | 1 in 58 |  | 1 in 31 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32,830 |  | 13,968 |  | 46,798 |
| Per cent of all cancers |  | 12.2 |  | 6.4 |  | 9.7 |  | 25.3 |  | 13.3 |  | 20.1 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 1,802 | 64.4 | 715 | 21.0 | 2,517 | 40.1 | 1,612 | 58.4 | 612 | 17.7 | 2,224 | 35.4 |
| Vic | 1,302 | 64.4 | 545 | 21.7 | 1,847 | 40.4 | 1,192 | 59.3 | 486 | 19.3 | 1,678 | 36.6 |
| Qld* | 866 | 63.5 | 299 | 19.3 | 1,167 | 39.8 | 775 | 58.0 | 256 | 16.3 | 1,031 | 35.1 |
| WA | 441 | 66.1 | 193 | 24.1 | 634 | 42.7 | 388 | 58.3 | 160 | 19.9 | 548 | 36.9 |
| SA | 475 | 65.5 | 188 | 21.0 | 663 | 40.4 | 428 | 59.2 | 152 | 16.8 | 580 | 35.3 |
| Tas | 153 | 69.6 | 61 | 23.7 | 215 | 43.8 | 127 | 58.3 | 55 | 21.0 | 182 | 37.1 |
| ACT | 42 | 50.5 | 23 | 22.3 | 65 | 34.7 | 46 | 55.1 | 21 | 20.1 | 66 | 35.7 |
| NT | 24 | 68.7 | 12 | 39.0 | 36 | 55.3 | 24 | 74.7 | 12 | 41.6 | 36 | 59.3 |

[^4]Table 19: Cancer of the skin-melanoma (ICD 172)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5-9 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10-14 | 9 | 1.4 | 3 | 0.5 | 12 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 36 | 5.5 | 41 | 6.6 | 77 | 6.0 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 20-24 | 73 | 10.0 | 89 | 12.5 | 162 | 11.3 | 4 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.3 |
| 25-29 | 123 | 18.0 | 145 | 21.3 | 268 | 19.7 | 5 | 0.7 | 8 | 1.2 | 13 | 1.0 |
| 30-34 | 168 | 22.9 | 193 | 26.3 | 361 | 24.6 | 12 | 1.6 | 7 | 1.0 | 19 | 1.3 |
| 35-39 | 204 | 29.3 | 226 | 32.4 | 430 | 30.9 | 22 | 3.2 | 15 | 2.1 | 37 | 2.7 |
| 40-44 | 277 | 42.0 | 277 | 42.2 | 554 | 42.1 | 39 | 5.9 | 13 | 2.0 | 52 | 4.0 |
| 45-49 | 313 | 50.8 | 310 | 52.0 | 623 | 51.4 | 39 | 6.3 | 19 | 3.2 | 58 | 4.8 |
| 50-54 | 336 | 70.8 | 261 | 57.6 | 597 | 64.3 | 43 | 9.1 | 22 | 4.9 | 65 | 7.0 |
| 55-59 | 342 | 86.8 | 247 | 64.0 | 589 | 75.6 | 33 | 8.4 | 16 | 4.1 | 49 | 6.3 |
| 60-64 | 354 | 99.6 | 239 | 67.0 | 593 | 83.3 | 68 | 19.1 | 24 | 6.7 | 92 | 12.9 |
| 65-69 | 421 | 126.6 | 300 | 84.6 | 721 | 105.0 | 91 | 27.4 | 26 | 7.3 | 117 | 17.0 |
| 70-74 | 416 | 157.7 | 276 | 87.0 | 692 | 119.1 | 84 | 31.8 | 44 | 13.9 | 128 | 22.0 |
| 75-79 | 305 | 186.8 | 197 | 86.5 | 502 | 128.4 | 79 | 48.4 | 35 | 15.4 | 114 | 29.2 |
| 80-84 | 200 | 203.0 | 150 | 89.7 | 350 | 131.7 | 57 | 57.8 | 30 | 17.9 | 87 | 32.7 |
| 85 and over | 117 | 219.6 | 126 | 98.8 | 243 | 134.4 | 32 | 60.1 | 29 | 22.7 | 61 | 33.7 |
| Total | 3,695 |  | 3,081 |  | 6,776 |  | 609 |  | 288 |  | 897 |  |
| Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude rate |  | 41.6 |  | 34.4 |  | 38.0 |  | 6.9 |  | 3.2 |  | 5.0 |
| Conf. interval |  | 40.2-42.9 |  | $33.1-35.6$ |  | 37.0-38.9 |  | 6.3-7.4 |  | 2.8-3.6 |  | 4.7-5.4 |
| AS Rate (A) |  | 42.9 |  | 32.4 |  | 36.9 |  | 7.3 |  | 2.9 |  | 4.9 |
| Conf. interval |  | 41.5-44.3 |  | 31.3-33.6 |  | 36.1-37.8 |  | 6.7-7.9 |  | 2.5-3.2 |  | 4.5-5.2 |
| AS Rate (W) |  | 33.5 |  | 26.7 |  | 29.8 |  | 5.2 |  | 2.1 |  | 3.6 |
| Conf. interval |  | $32.4-34.6$ |  | $25.8-27.7$ |  | 29.0-30.5 |  | $4.8-5.6$ |  | 1.9-2.4 |  | 3.3-3.8 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) |  | 1 in 28 |  | 1 in 37 |  | 1 in 32 |  | 1 in 176 |  | 1 in 432 |  | 1 in 253 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,468 |  | 3,565 |  | 11,033 |
| Per cent of all cancers |  | 8.7 |  | 9.4 |  | 9.0 |  | 3.2 |  | 2.0 |  | 2.7 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 1,266 | 44.0 | 998 | 31.4 | 2,264 | 36.8 | 221 | 7.9 | 111 | 3.3 | 332 | 5.3 |
| Vic | 629 | 29.9 | 596 | 25.1 | 1,225 | 27.0 | 112 | 5.5 | 72 | 2.9 | 184 | 4.0 |
| Qld ${ }^{*}$ | 783 | 54.9 | 621 | 40.3 | 1,405 | 46.9 | 111 | 8.1 | 53 | 3.4 | 165 | 5.5 |
| WA | 341 | 45.6 | 273 | 33.4 | 615 | 38.8 | 44 | 6.3 | 28 | 3.4 | 72 | 4.7 |
| SA | 265 | 36.7 | 265 | 32.7 | 531 | 34.2 | 36 | 5.1 | 25 | 2.9 | 61 | 3.9 |
| Tas | 71 | 31.8 | 71 | 28.6 | 142 | 29.8 | 11 | 4.8 | 8 | 2.8 | 18 | 3.7 |
| ACT | 39 | 35.7 | 34 | 25.4 | 73 | 29.8 | 8 | 7.7 | 4 | 3.6 | 12 | 5.4 |
| NT | 14 | 26.5 | 10 | 15.1 | 25 | 20.6 | 4 | 10.7 | 1 | 3.3 | 5 | 7.3 |

[^5]Table 20: Cancer of the breast (ICD 174)


Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 25 | 0.9 | 2,917 | 90.1 | 2,942 | 47.5 | 6 | 0.2 | 868 | 25.8 | 874 | 14.0 |
| Vic | 17 | 0.9 | 2,145 | 89.2 | 2,162 | 47.5 | 6 | 0.3 | 725 | 29.0 | 731 | 15.9 |
| Qld* | 9 | 0.6 | 1,440 | 92.8 | 1,449 | 48.3 | 2 | 0.2 | 390 | 24.7 | 392 | 13.2 |
| WA | 4 | 0.6 | 746 | 91.9 | 751 | 47.9 | 1 | 0.1 | 209 | 25.4 | 210 | 13.7 |
| SA | 8 | 1.2 | 742 | 89.5 | 751 | 47.6 | 2 | 0.2 | 230 | 26.4 | 232 | 14.4 |
| Tas | 1 | 0.6 | 218 | 86.1 | 219 | 45.4 | 0 | 0.2 | 65 | 24.6 | 65 | 13.4 |
| ACT | 1 | 0.6 | 109 | 88.9 | 109 | 46.9 | 0 | 0.3 | 36 | 33.0 | 37 | 18.2 |
| NT | 0 | 0.0 | 29 | 59.6 | 29 | 27.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 16.9 | 7 | 7.7 |

[^6]Table 21: Cancer of the cervix (ICD 180)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 5-9 |  |  | 1 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 10-14 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 15-19 |  |  | 1 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 20-24 |  |  | 13 | 1.8 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 25-29 |  |  | 46 | 6.8 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 0.9 |  |  |
| 30-34 |  |  | 116 | 15.8 |  |  |  |  | 12 | 1.6 |  |  |
| 35-39 |  |  | 136 | 19.5 |  |  |  |  | 9 | 1.3 |  |  |
| 40-44 |  |  | 136 | 20.7 |  |  |  |  | 31 | 4.7 |  |  |
| 45-49 |  |  | 124 | 20.8 |  |  |  |  | 37 | 6.2 |  |  |
| 50-54 |  |  | 83 | 18.3 |  |  |  |  | 35 | 7.7 |  |  |
| 55-59 |  |  | 81 | 21.0 |  |  |  |  | 28 | 7.3 |  |  |
| 60-64 |  |  | 99 | 27.7 |  |  |  |  | 26 | 7.3 |  |  |
| 65-69 |  |  | 83 | 23.4 |  |  |  |  | 39 | 11.0 |  |  |
| 70-74 |  |  | 72 | 22.7 |  |  |  |  | 33 | 10.4 |  |  |
| 75-79 |  |  | 62 | 27.2 |  |  |  |  | 31 | 13.6 |  |  |
| 80-84 |  |  | 40 | 23.9 |  |  |  |  | 28 | 16.7 |  |  |
| 85 and over |  |  | 28 | 22.0 |  |  |  |  | 25 | 19.6 |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 1,121 |  |  |  |  |  | 340 |  |  |  |

Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 12.5 | 3.8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Conf. interval | $11.8-13.2$ | $3.4-4.2$ |
| AS Rate (A) | 12.0 | 3.5 |
| Conf. interval | $11.3-12.7$ | $3.1-3.8$ |
| AS Rate (W) | 9.8 | 2.7 |
| Conf. interval | $9.3-10.4$ | $2.4-3.0$ |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) | 1 in 101 | 1 in 343 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  | 5,135 |
| Per cent of all <br> cancers | 3.4 | 2.4 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW |  |  | 369 | 11.8 |  |  |  |  | 114 | 3.5 |  |  |
| Vic |  |  | 265 | 11.4 |  |  |  |  | 81 | 3.3 |  |  |
| Qld* |  |  | 178 | 11.8 |  |  |  |  | 55 | 3.5 |  |  |
| WA |  |  | 103 | 12.6 |  |  |  |  | 34 | 4.2 |  |  |
| SA |  |  | 71 | 9.2 |  |  |  |  | 23 | 2.7 |  |  |
| Tas |  |  | 31 | 12.7 |  |  |  |  | 13 | 5.2 |  |  |
| ACT |  |  | 15 | 11.3 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2.7 |  |  |
| NT |  |  | 10 | 17.1 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 14.7 |  |  |

[^7]Table 22: Cancer of the uterus (ICD 179 + 182)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 5-9 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 10-14 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 15-19 |  |  | 1 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 20-24 |  |  | 4 | 0.6 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 25-29 |  |  |  | 0.4 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 30-34 |  |  | 13 | 1.8 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.1 |  |  |
| 35-39 |  |  | 15 | 2.1 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 40-44 |  |  | 41 | 6.2 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 0.5 |  |  |
| 45-49 |  |  | 75 | 12.6 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 0.7 |  |  |
| 50-54 |  |  | 119 | 26.3 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 1.3 |  |  |
| 55-59 |  |  | 165 | 42.8 |  |  |  |  | 17 | 4.4 |  |  |
| 60-64 |  |  | 186 | 52.1 |  |  |  |  | 24 | 6.7 |  |  |
| 65-69 |  |  | 201 | 56.7 |  |  |  |  | 45 | 12.7 |  |  |
| 70-74 |  |  | 190 | 59.9 |  |  |  |  | 33 | 10.4 |  |  |
| 75-79 |  |  | 128 | 56.2 |  |  |  |  | 31 | 13.6 |  |  |
| 80-84 |  |  | 90 | 53.8 |  |  |  |  | 34 | 20.3 |  |  |
| 85 and over |  |  | 73 | 57.3 |  |  |  |  | 48 | 37.6 |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 1,304 |  |  |  |  |  | 248 |  |  |  |

Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 14.5 | 2.8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Conf. interval | $13.8-15.3$ | $2.4-3.1$ |
| AS Rate (A) | 13.4 | 2.4 |
| Conf. interval | $12.6-14.1$ | $2.1-2.7$ |
| AS Rate (W) | 10.6 | 1.6 |
| Conf. interval | $10.0-11.2$ | $1.4-1.8$ |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) | 1 in 77 | 1 in 540 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  | 1,478 |
| Per cent of all <br> cancers | 4.0 | 1.7 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW |  |  | 405 | 12.2 |  |  |  |  | 76 | 2.1 |  |  |
| Vic |  |  | 338 | 13.8 |  |  |  |  | 76 | 2.8 |  |  |
| Qld* |  |  | 215 | 13.8 |  |  |  |  | 37 | 2.3 |  |  |
| WA |  |  | 100 | 12.6 |  |  |  |  | 19 | 2.3 |  |  |
| SA |  |  | 119 | 13.8 |  |  |  |  | 22 | 2.3 |  |  |
| Tas |  |  | 31 | 12.2 |  |  |  |  | 8 | 2.7 |  |  |
| ACT |  |  | 11 | 10.3 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2.3 |  |  |
| NT |  |  | 3 | 9.3 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 4.6 |  |  |

[^8]Table 23: Cancer of the ovary and other uterine adnexae (ICD 183)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 5-9 |  |  | 1 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 10-14 |  |  | 3 | 0.5 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.2 |  |  |
| 15-19 |  |  | 6 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 20-24 |  |  | 12 | 1.7 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.1 |  |  |
| 25-29 |  |  | 16 | 2.4 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 30-34 |  |  | 20 | 2.7 |  |  |  |  | 8 | 1.1 |  |  |
| 35-39 |  |  | 27 | 3.9 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.7 |  |  |
| 40-44 |  |  | 46 | 7.0 |  |  |  |  | 22 | 3.3 |  |  |
| 45-49 |  |  | 85 | 14.3 |  |  |  |  | 43 | 7.2 |  |  |
| 50-54 |  |  | 106 | 23.4 |  |  |  |  | 71 | 15.7 |  |  |
| 55-59 |  |  | 105 | 27.2 |  |  |  |  | 65 | 16.9 |  |  |
| 60-64 |  |  | 128 | 35.9 |  |  |  |  | 90 | 25.2 |  |  |
| 65-69 |  |  | 139 | 39.2 |  |  |  |  | 95 | 26.8 |  |  |
| 70-74 |  |  | 132 | 41.6 |  |  |  |  | 107 | 33.7 |  |  |
| 75-79 |  |  | 105 | 46.1 |  |  |  |  | 114 | 50.0 |  |  |
| 80-84 |  |  | 66 | 39.5 |  |  |  |  | 74 | 44.3 |  |  |
| 85 and over |  |  | 42 | 32.9 |  |  |  |  | 42 | 32.9 |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 1,039 |  |  |  |  |  | 743 |  |  |  |

Rates per $\mathbf{1 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 11.6 | 8.3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Conf. interval | $10.9-12.3$ | $7.7-8.9$ |
| AS Rate (A) | 10.8 | 7.5 |
| Conf. interval | $10.1-11.4$ | $6.9-8.0$ |
| AS Rate (W) | 8.7 | 5.7 |
| Conf. interval | $8.1-9.2$ | $5.2-6.1$ |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) <br> PYLL (0-74) <br> Per cent of all <br> cancers | 1 in 100 | 152 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW |  |  | 345 | 10.5 |  |  |  |  | 242 | 7.1 |  |  |
| Vic |  |  | 285 | 11.7 |  |  |  |  | 207 | 8.3 |  |  |
| Qld* |  |  | 150 | 9.9 |  |  |  |  | 105 | 6.7 |  |  |
| WA |  |  | 85 | 10.6 |  |  |  |  | 63 | 7.8 |  |  |
| SA |  |  | 95 | 11.2 |  |  |  |  | 69 | 7.8 |  |  |
| Tas |  |  | 30 | 11.8 |  |  |  |  | 22 | 8.2 |  |  |
| ACT |  |  | 14 | 11.4 |  |  |  |  | 8 | 7.4 |  |  |
| NT |  |  | 4 | 10.3 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4.3 |  |  |

[^9]Table 24: Cancer of the prostate (ICD 185)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 15-19 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 20-24 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 25-29 | 1 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 30-34 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 35-39 | 1 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 40-44 | 11 | 1.7 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 45-49 | 50 | 8.1 |  |  |  |  | 7 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 50-54 | 230 | 48.4 |  |  |  |  | 18 | 3.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 55-59 | 706 | 179.2 |  |  |  |  | 52 | 13.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 60-64 | 1,488 | 418.9 |  |  |  |  | 136 | 38.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 65-69 | 2,671 | 803.5 |  |  |  |  | 271 | 81.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 70-74 | 3,032 | 1,149.3 |  |  |  |  | 486 | 184.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 75-79 | 2,244 | 1,374.3 |  |  |  |  | 574 | 351.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 80-84 | 1,503 | 1,525.2 |  |  |  |  | 564 | 572.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 85 and over | 850 | 1,595.3 |  |  |  |  | 505 | 947.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 12,787 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,613 |  |  |  |  |  |

Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 143.9 | 29.4 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Conf. interval | $141.4-146.4$ | $28.3-30.5$ |
| AS Rate (A) | 158.7 | 34.9 |
| Conf. interval | $155.9-161.4$ | $33.6-36.3$ |
| AS Rate (W) | 103.4 | 19.6 |
| Conf. interval | $101.5-105.2$ | $18.8-20.3$ |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) | 1 in 8 | 1 in 63 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  | 6,455 |
| Per cent of all <br> cancers | 30.0 | 13.7 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 3,172 | 118.8 |  |  |  |  | 814 | 33.1 |  |  |  |  |
| Vic | 2,036 | 105.6 |  |  |  |  | 606 | 33.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Qld* | 1,555 | 120.5 |  |  |  |  | 413 | 34.5 |  |  |  |  |
| WA | 822 | 129.4 |  |  |  |  | 183 | 30.6 |  |  |  |  |
| SA | 856 | 122.4 |  |  |  |  | 224 | 33.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Tas | 272 | 129.5 |  |  |  |  | 72 | 36.2 |  |  |  |  |
| ACT | 83 | 116.0 |  |  |  |  | 24 | 40.9 |  |  |  |  |
| NT | 11 | 53.8 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 35.7 |  |  |  |  |

[^10]Table 25: Cancer of the testis (ICD 186)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 7 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 15-19 | 21 | 3.2 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 20-24 | 54 | 7.4 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 25-29 | 93 | 13.6 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 30-34 | 115 | 15.6 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0.7 |  |  |  |  |
| 35-39 | 80 | 11.5 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 0.6 |  |  |  |  |
| 40-44 | 51 | 7.7 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 45-49 | 46 | 7.5 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 50-54 | 21 | 4.4 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 55-59 | 12 | 3.0 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 60-64 | 2 | 0.6 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 65-69 | 4 | 1.2 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 70-74 | 3 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 75-79 | 2 | 1.2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.6 |  |  |  |  |
| 80-84 | 1 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 85 and over | 2 | 3.8 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 514 |  |  |  |  |  | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |

Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 5.8 | 0.3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Conf. interval | $5.3-6.3$ | $0.2-0.4$ |
| AS Rate (A) | 5.8 | 0.3 |
| Conf. interval | $5.3-6.3$ | $0.2-0.4$ |
| AS Rate (W) | 5.1 | 0.3 |
| Conf. interval | $4.6-5.5$ | $0.2-0.4$ |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) | 1 in 257 | 1 in 5,221 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  | 920 |
| Per cent of all <br> cancers | 1.2 | 0.1 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 165 | 5.6 |  |  |  |  | 9 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Vic | 125 | 5.6 |  |  |  |  | 8 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |
| Qld* | 86 | 5.7 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
| WA | 43 | 5.1 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
| SA | 35 | 4.8 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Tas | 14 | 6.2 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |
| ACT | 6 | 3.8 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| NT | 4 | 3.9 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |

[^11]Table 26: Cancer of the bladder (ICD 188)


Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 491 | 18.2 | 167 | 4.7 | 658 | 10.5 | 179 | 7.1 | 79 | 2.1 | 257 | 4.1 |
| Vic | 569 | 28.7 | 188 | 7.2 | 757 | 16.4 | 128 | 6.9 | 59 | 2.1 | 187 | 4.0 |
| Qld* | 228 | 17.4 | 85 | 5.4 | 313 | 10.8 | 83 | 6.8 | 40 | 2.4 | 123 | 4.2 |
| WA | 91 | 14.1 | 28 | 3.3 | 119 | 8.0 | 42 | 6.7 | 13 | 1.6 | 55 | 3.7 |
| SA | 117 | 16.7 | 40 | 4.2 | 158 | 9.5 | 45 | 6.7 | 25 | 2.5 | 70 | 4.2 |
| Tas | 60 | 27.6 | 16 | 5.9 | 76 | 15.4 | 14 | 6.9 | 6 | 2.1 | 20 | 4.1 |
| ACT | 11 | 15.2 | 4 | 3.8 | 15 | 8.5 | 8 | 11.1 | 3 | 3.0 | 11 | 6.4 |
| NT | 5 | 17.8 | 2 | 6.1 | 7 | 12.1 | 2 | 9.6 | 1 | 6.2 | 3 | 7.7 |

[^12]Table 27: Cancer of the kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (ICD 189)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 10 | 1.5 | 7 | 1.1 | 17 | 1.3 | 2 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.2 |
| 5-9 | 5 | 0.8 | 10 | 1.6 | 15 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 |
| 10-14 | 2 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 15-19 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 20-24 | 2 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 25-29 | 4 | 0.6 | 5 | 0.7 | 9 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 30-34 | 7 | 1.0 | 8 | 1.1 | 15 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.3 |
| 35-39 | 21 | 3.0 | 6 | 0.9 | 27 | 1.9 | 6 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.1 | 7 | 0.5 |
| 40-44 | 40 | 6.1 | 25 | 3.8 | 65 | 4.9 | 13 | 2.0 | 5 | 0.8 | 18 | 1.4 |
| 45-49 | 52 | 8.4 | 26 | 4.4 | 78 | 6.4 | 15 | 2.4 | 6 | 1.0 | 21 | 1.7 |
| 50-54 | 74 | 15.6 | 34 | 7.5 | 108 | 11.6 | 29 | 6.1 | 11 | 2.4 | 40 | 4.3 |
| 55-59 | 97 | 24.6 | 62 | 16.1 | 159 | 20.4 | 48 | 12.2 | 30 | 7.8 | 78 | 10.0 |
| 60-64 | 136 | 38.3 | 71 | 19.9 | 207 | 29.1 | 61 | 17.2 | 26 | 7.3 | 87 | 12.2 |
| 65-69 | 177 | 53.2 | 97 | 27.4 | 274 | 39.9 | 73 | 22.0 | 47 | 13.3 | 120 | 17.5 |
| 70-74 | 192 | 72.8 | 112 | 35.3 | 304 | 52.3 | 84 | 31.8 | 56 | 17.6 | 140 | 24.1 |
| 75-79 | 112 | 68.6 | 90 | 39.5 | 202 | 51.7 | 62 | 38.0 | 56 | 24.6 | 118 | 30.2 |
| 80-84 | 71 | 72.1 | 68 | 40.7 | 139 | 52.3 | 40 | 40.6 | 54 | 32.3 | 94 | 35.4 |
| 85 and over | 34 | 63.8 | 38 | 29.8 | 72 | 39.8 | 27 | 50.7 | 21 | 16.5 | 48 | 26.6 |
| Total | 1,036 |  | 661 |  | 1,697 |  | 464 |  | 320 |  | 784 |  |
| Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude rate |  | 11.7 |  | 7.4 |  | 9.5 |  | 5.2 |  | 3.6 |  | 4.4 |
| Conf. interval |  | 10.9-12.4 |  | 6.8-7.9 |  | 9.1 - 10.0 |  | 4.7-5.7 |  | 3.2-4.0 |  | 4.1-4.7 |
| AS Rate (A) |  | 12.2 |  | 6.7 |  | 9.2 |  | 5.6 |  | 3.1 |  | 4.2 |
| Conf. interval |  | 11.5-13.0 |  | 6.2-7.2 |  | 8.8-9.7 |  | 5.1-6.1 |  | 2.8-3.5 |  | 3.9-4.5 |
| AS Rate (W) |  | 9.2 |  | 5.1 |  | 7.0 |  | 4.0 |  | 2.2 |  | 3.0 |
| Conf. interval |  | 8.6-9.7 |  | 4.7-5.5 |  | 6.7-7.4 |  | 3.6-4.4 |  | 1.9-2.4 |  | 2.8-3.2 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) |  | 1 in 89 |  | 1 in 167 |  | 1 in 117 |  | 1 in 210 |  | 1 in 390 |  | 1 in 276 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,453 |  | 2,318 |  | 6,770 |
| Per cent of all cancers |  | 2.4 |  | 2.0 |  | 2.2 |  | 2.4 |  | 2.2 |  | 2.3 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 386 | 13.6 | 276 | 8.2 | 662 | 10.6 | 145 | 5.3 | 120 | 3.4 | 264 | 4.2 |
| Vic | 248 | 12.0 | 165 | 6.6 | 413 | 9.0 | 120 | 5.9 | 77 | 3.0 | 197 | 4.3 |
| Q1d* | 194 | 13.9 | 115 | 8.4 | 309 | 11.1 | 73 | 5.4 | 56 | 3.5 | 129 | 4.4 |
| WA | 76 | 10.7 | 50 | 6.0 | 126 | 8.3 | 28 | 4.1 | 22 | 2.6 | 50 | 3.3 |
| SA | 87 | 11.9 | 61 | 7.0 | 148 | 9.2 | 39 | 5.5 | 31 | 3.3 | 70 | 4.3 |
| Tas | 31 | 14.1 | 15 | 5.5 | 45 | 9.2 | 13 | 5.9 | 7 | 2.7 | 20 | 4.1 |
| ACT | 12 | 13.2 | 5 | 4.9 | 17 | 8.7 | 5 | 4.9 | 4 | 3.6 | 8 | 4.3 |
| NT | 2 | 6.2 | 2 | 4.9 | 4 | 5.5 | 1 | 3.4 | 0 | 1.2 | 1 | 2.4 |

[^13]Table 28: Cancer of the brain (ICD 191)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 20 | 3.0 | 15 | 2.4 | 35 | 2.7 | 6 | 0.9 | 6 | 0.9 | 12 | 0.9 |
| 5-9 | 17 | 2.6 | 17 | 2.7 | 34 | 2.7 | 9 | 1.4 | 5 | 0.8 | 14 | 1.1 |
| 10-14 | 17 | 2.6 | 15 | 2.4 | 32 | 2.5 | 8 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.1 | 15 | 1.2 |
| 15-19 | 17 | 2.6 | 11 | 1.8 | 28 | 2.2 | 2 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.6 | 6 | 0.5 |
| 20-24 | 11 | 1.5 | 15 | 2.1 | 26 | 1.8 | 5 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.4 | 8 | 0.6 |
| 25-29 | 28 | 4.1 | 13 | 1.9 | 41 | 3.0 | 11 | 1.6 | 5 | 0.7 | 16 | 1.2 |
| 30-34 | 20 | 2.7 | 13 | 1.8 | 33 | 2.2 | 13 | 1.8 | 10 | 1.4 | 23 | 1.6 |
| 35-39 | 37 | 5.3 | 17 | 2.4 | 54 | 3.9 | 28 | 4.0 | 17 | 2.4 | 45 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 39 | 5.9 | 23 | 3.5 | 62 | 4.7 | 21 | 3.2 | 21 | 3.2 | 42 | 3.2 |
| 45-49 | 36 | 5.8 | 31 | 5.2 | 67 | 5.5 | 29 | 4.7 | 31 | 5.2 | 60 | 4.9 |
| 50-54 | 54 | 11.4 | 30 | 6.6 | 84 | 9.1 | 52 | 11.0 | 25 | 5.5 | 77 | 8.3 |
| 55-59 | 60 | 15.2 | 45 | 11.7 | 105 | 13.5 | 52 | 13.2 | 30 | 7.8 | 82 | 10.5 |
| 60-64 | 75 | 21.1 | 45 | 12.6 | 120 | 16.8 | 71 | 20.0 | 40 | 11.2 | 111 | 15.6 |
| 65-69 | 79 | 23.8 | 74 | 20.9 | 153 | 22.3 | 75 | 22.6 | 64 | 18.1 | 139 | 20.2 |
| 70-74 | 75 | 28.4 | 48 | 15.1 | 123 | 21.2 | 85 | 32.2 | 67 | 21.1 | 152 | 26.2 |
| 75-79 | 37 | 22.7 | 45 | 19.8 | 82 | 21.0 | 45 | 27.6 | 49 | 21.5 | 94 | 24.0 |
| 80-84 | 27 | 27.4 | 28 | 16.7 | 55 | 20.7 | 30 | 30.4 | 31 | 18.5 | 61 | 23.0 |
| 85 and over | 21 | 39.4 | 14 | 11.0 | 35 | 19.4 | 13 | 24.4 | 16 | 12.5 | 29 | 16.0 |
| Total | 670 |  | 499 |  | 1,169 |  | 555 |  | 431 |  | 986 |  |
| Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude rate |  | 7.5 |  | 5.6 |  | 6.5 |  | 6.2 |  | 4.8 |  | 5.5 |
| Conf. interval |  | $7.0-8.1$ |  | 5.1-6.1 |  | $6.2-6.9$ |  | 5.7-6.8 |  | 4.4-5.3 |  | 5.2-5.9 |
| AS Rate (A) |  | 7.8 |  | 5.3 |  | 6.4 |  | 6.4 |  | 4.4 |  | 5.4 |
| Conf. interval |  | 7.2-8.4 |  | 4.8-5.8 |  | 6.1-6.8 |  | 5.9-7.0 |  | 4.0-4.9 |  | $5.0-5.7$ |
| AS Rate (W) |  | 6.6 |  | 4.6 |  | 5.5 |  | 5.1 |  | 3.5 |  | 4.3 |
| Conf. interval |  | 6.1-7.1 |  | 4.2-5.0 |  | $5.2-5.9$ |  | 4.7-5.6 |  | 3.2-3.9 |  | 4.0-4.6 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) |  | 1 in 147 |  | 1 in 215 |  | 1 in 176 |  | 1 in 169 |  | 1 in 249 |  | 1 in 202 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,268 |  | 6,668 |  | 15,935 |
| Per cent of all cancers |  | 1.6 |  | 1.5 |  | 1.5 |  | 2.9 |  | 3.0 |  | 2.9 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 219 | 7.5 | 174 | 5.4 | 393 | 6.4 | 178 | 6.2 | 134 | 4.1 | 312 | 5.1 |
| Vic | 172 | 8.1 | 130 | 5.5 | 302 | 6.7 | 145 | 6.9 | 106 | 4.4 | 251 | 5.5 |
| Qld* | 125 | 8.7 | 99 | 6.5 | 225 | 7.5 | 89 | 6.2 | 69 | 4.5 | 158 | 5.3 |
| WA | 58 | 7.5 | 44 | 5.5 | 102 | 6.5 | 46 | 6.1 | 36 | 4.5 | 82 | 5.3 |
| SA | 58 | 7.8 | 48 | 6.0 | 106 | 6.9 | 47 | 6.4 | 40 | 4.8 | 87 | 5.6 |
| Tas | 19 | 8.4 | 16 | 6.2 | 35 | 7.2 | 15 | 6.6 | 12 | 4.8 | 27 | 5.7 |
| ACT | 8 | 6.8 | 7 | 5.5 | 15 | 6.2 | 8 | 7.2 | 7 | 5.7 | 14 | 6.4 |
| NT | 4 | 7.3 | 2 | 2.9 | 6 | 5.3 | 2 | 5.0 | 1 | 3.1 | 3 | 4.3 |

[^14]Table 29: Cancer of an unknown primary site (ICD 195-199)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5-9 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 10-14 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 20-24 | 3 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 |
| 25-29 | 6 | 0.9 | 2 | 0.3 | 8 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.3 |
| 30-34 | 13 | 1.8 | 9 | 1.2 | 22 | 1.5 | 8 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.6 |
| 35-39 | 13 | 1.9 | 17 | 2.4 | 30 | 2.2 | 7 | 1.0 | 13 | 1.9 | 20 | 1.4 |
| 40-44 | 31 | 4.7 | 26 | 4.0 | 57 | 4.3 | 29 | 4.4 | 12 | 1.8 | 41 | 3.1 |
| 45-49 | 65 | 10.5 | 44 | 7.4 | 109 | 9.0 | 32 | 5.2 | 29 | 4.9 | 61 | 5.0 |
| 50-54 | 73 | 15.4 | 57 | 12.6 | 130 | 14.0 | 53 | 11.2 | 28 | 6.2 | 81 | 8.7 |
| 55-59 | 92 | 23.4 | 68 | 17.6 | 160 | 20.5 | 67 | 17.0 | 48 | 12.4 | 115 | 14.8 |
| 60-64 | 190 | 53.5 | 103 | 28.9 | 293 | 41.1 | 129 | 36.3 | 76 | 21.3 | 205 | 28.8 |
| 65-69 | 254 | 76.4 | 167 | 47.1 | 421 | 61.3 | 183 | 55.0 | 111 | 31.3 | 294 | 42.8 |
| 70-74 | 281 | 106.5 | 200 | 63.0 | 481 | 82.8 | 214 | 81.1 | 152 | 47.9 | 366 | 63.0 |
| 75-79 | 197 | 120.7 | 176 | 77.3 | 373 | 95.4 | 180 | 110.2 | 130 | 57.1 | 310 | 79.3 |
| 80-84 | 198 | 200.9 | 208 | 124.4 | 406 | 152.8 | 150 | 152.2 | 168 | 100.5 | 318 | 119.7 |
| 85 and over | 128 | 240.2 | 228 | 178.8 | 356 | 196.9 | 108 | 202.7 | 186 | 145.9 | 294 | 162.6 |
| Total | 1,547 |  | 1,306 |  | 2,853 |  | 1,164 |  | 957 |  | 2,121 |  |

Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 17.4 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 11.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conf. interval | 16.5-18.3 | 13.8-15.4 | 15.4-16.6 | 12.3-13.8 | 10.0-11.3 | 11.4-12.4 |
| AS Rate (A) | 19.0 | 12.3 | 15.3 | 14.5 | 8.9 | 11.3 |
| Conf. interval | 18.1-20.0 | 11.6-13.0 | 14.7-15.8 | 13.6-15.3 | 8.3-9.5 | 10.9-11.8 |
| AS Rate (W) | 13.0 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 5.9 | 7.6 |
| Conf. interval | 12.3-13.6 | $7.9-8.9$ | 10.1-10.9 | $9.0-10.2$ | 5.5-6.3 | 7.2-7.9 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) | 1 in 68 | 1 in 109 | 1 in 85 | 1 in 94 | 1 in 156 | 1 in 119 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  | 8,505 | 5,518 | 14,023 |
| Per cent of all cancers | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.3 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 570 | 21.1 | 505 | 14.1 | 1,075 | 17.1 | 392 | 14.7 | 367 | 10.1 | 759 | 12.1 |
| Vic | 391 | 19.7 | 360 | 13.6 | 751 | 16.3 | 268 | 13.7 | 247 | 9.2 | 515 | 11.1 |
| Qld* | 282 | 21.2 | 216 | 13.2 | 499 | 16.8 | 182 | 13.9 | 154 | 9.4 | 336 | 11.4 |
| WA | 154 | 23.1 | 132 | 15.5 | 286 | 19.0 | 89 | 13.6 | 78 | 9.2 | 167 | 11.2 |
| SA | 111 | 15.6 | 115 | 12.1 | 226 | 13.7 | 93 | 13.2 | 97 | 10.2 | 190 | 11.5 |
| Tas | 50 | 23.6 | 39 | 13.8 | 89 | 18.0 | 40 | 18.8 | 33 | 11.6 | 73 | 14.7 |
| ACT | 14 | 17.1 | 12 | 11.5 | 26 | 14.0 | 9 | 11.8 | 9 | 9.0 | 18 | 10.2 |
| NT | 10 | 23.2 | 8 | 23.1 | 18 | 23.6 | 4 | 12.5 | 4 | 14.1 | 8 | 13.3 |

[^15]Table 30: Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (ICD 200 + 202)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.3 | 12 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 |
| 5-9 | 12 | 1.8 | 3 | 0.5 | 15 | 1.2 | 3 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 |
| 10-14 | 4 | 0.6 | 5 | 0.8 | 9 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 |
| 15-19 | 9 | 1.4 | 6 | 1.0 | 15 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 |
| 20-24 | 13 | 1.8 | 11 | 1.6 | 24 | 1.7 | 6 | 0.8 | 6 | 0.8 | 12 | 0.8 |
| 25-29 | 25 | 3.7 | 13 | 1.9 | 38 | 2.8 | 13 | 1.9 | 6 | 0.9 | 19 | 1.4 |
| 30-34 | 38 | 5.2 | 21 | 2.9 | 59 | 4.0 | 17 | 2.3 | 5 | 0.7 | 22 | 1.5 |
| 35-39 | 62 | 8.9 | 42 | 6.0 | 104 | 7.5 | 28 | 4.0 | 6 | 0.9 | 34 | 2.4 |
| 40-44 | 79 | 12.0 | 41 | 6.2 | 120 | 9.1 | 23 | 3.5 | 17 | 2.6 | 40 | 3.0 |
| 45-49 | 110 | 17.8 | 63 | 10.6 | 173 | 14.3 | 35 | 5.7 | 13 | 2.2 | 48 | 4.0 |
| 50-54 | 138 | 29.1 | 81 | 17.9 | 219 | 23.6 | 40 | 8.4 | 18 | 4.0 | 58 | 6.3 |
| 55-59 | 126 | 32.0 | 91 | 23.6 | 217 | 27.8 | 70 | 17.8 | 39 | 10.1 | 109 | 14.0 |
| 60-64 | 128 | 36.0 | 123 | 34.5 | 251 | 35.2 | 67 | 18.9 | 46 | 12.9 | 113 | 15.9 |
| 65-69 | 205 | 61.7 | 143 | 40.3 | 348 | 50.7 | 107 | 32.2 | 84 | 23.7 | 191 | 27.8 |
| 70-74 | 191 | 72.4 | 180 | 56.7 | 371 | 63.8 | 117 | 44.4 | 106 | 33.4 | 223 | 38.4 |
| 75-79 | 157 | 96.2 | 164 | 72.0 | 321 | 82.1 | 118 | 72.3 | 119 | 52.2 | 237 | 60.6 |
| 80-84 | 105 | 106.6 | 142 | 84.9 | 247 | 93.0 | 86 | 87.3 | 96 | 57.4 | 182 | 68.5 |
| 85 and over | 56 | 105.1 | 86 | 67.4 | 142 | 78.5 | 52 | 97.6 | 78 | 61.2 | 130 | 71.9 |
| Total | 1,468 |  | 1,217 |  | 2,685 |  | 790 |  | 639 |  | 1,429 |  |
| Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude rate |  | 16.5 |  | 13.6 |  | 15.0 |  | 8.9 |  | 7.1 |  | 8.0 |
| Conf. interval |  | 15.7-17.4 |  | 12.8-14.3 |  | 14.5-15.6 |  | $8.3-9.5$ |  | 6.6-7.7 |  | 7.6-8.4 |
| AS Rate (A) |  | 17.2 |  | 12.2 |  | 14.5 |  | 9.6 |  | 6.1 |  | 7.7 |
| Conf. interval |  | 16.4-18.1 |  | 11.5-12.9 |  | 14.0-15.1 |  | $8.9-10.3$ |  | 5.7-6.6 |  | $7.3-8.1$ |
| AS Rate (W) |  | 13.1 |  | 9.1 |  | 11.0 |  | 6.7 |  | 4.1 |  | 5.3 |
| Conf. interval |  | 12.4-13.8 |  | $8.6-9.7$ |  | 10.6-11.5 |  | $6.2-7.2$ |  | 3.8-4.5 |  | 5.0-5.6 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) |  | 1 in 70 |  | 1 in 98 |  | 1 in 82 |  | 1 in 142 |  | 1 in 218 |  | 1 in 172 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,195 |  | 4,505 |  | 13,700 |
| Per cent of all cancers |  | 3.4 |  | 3.7 |  | 3.6 |  | 4.1 |  | 4.5 |  | 4.3 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 525 | 18.6 | 401 | 11.9 | 926 | 14.9 | 255 | 9.3 | 210 | 5.9 | 465 | 7.4 |
| Vic | 395 | 19.0 | 310 | 12.5 | 706 | 15.5 | 190 | 9.4 | 164 | 6.3 | 354 | 7.7 |
| Qld* | 256 | 18.4 | 204 | 12.9 | 460 | 15.4 | 106 | 8.0 | 86 | 5.3 | 193 | 6.5 |
| WA | 111 | 15.9 | 93 | 11.4 | 205 | 13.3 | 55 | 8.2 | 47 | 5.6 | 101 | 6.7 |
| SA | 126 | 17.5 | 105 | 12.0 | 231 | 14.4 | 61 | 8.6 | 59 | 6.5 | 121 | 7.4 |
| Tas | 41 | 18.3 | 32 | 12.5 | 73 | 15.0 | 20 | 9.2 | 15 | 5.5 | 34 | 7.0 |
| ACT | 20 | 18.7 | 17 | 15.4 | 37 | 17.0 | 11 | 12.2 | 9 | 8.3 | 19 | 10.1 |
| NT | 5 | 8.9 | 4 | 8.0 | 9 | 8.6 | 1 | 3.5 | 1 | 3.3 | 2 | 3.5 |

[^16]Table 31: Leukaemias (ICD 204-208)

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 53 | 8.0 | 52 | 8.2 | 105 | 8.1 | 9 | 1.4 | 6 | 0.9 | 15 | 1.2 |
| 5-9 | 29 | 4.4 | 26 | 4.2 | 55 | 4.3 | 16 | 2.4 | 6 | 1.0 | 22 | 1.7 |
| 10-14 | 14 | 2.1 | 10 | 1.6 | 24 | 1.9 | 17 | 2.6 | 4 | 0.6 | 21 | 1.6 |
| 15-19 | 29 | 4.4 | 16 | 2.6 | 45 | 3.5 | 11 | 1.7 | 10 | 1.6 | 21 | 1.6 |
| 20-24 | 12 | 1.6 | 12 | 1.7 | 24 | 1.7 | 9 | 1.2 | 10 | 1.4 | 19 | 1.3 |
| 25-29 | 23 | 3.4 | 14 | 2.1 | 37 | 2.7 | 17 | 2.5 | 10 | 1.5 | 27 | 2.0 |
| 30-34 | 21 | 2.9 | 13 | 1.8 | 34 | 2.3 | 12 | 1.6 | 6 | 0.8 | 18 | 1.2 |
| 35-39 | 21 | 3.0 | 16 | 2.3 | 37 | 2.7 | 13 | 1.9 | 7 | 1.0 | 20 | 1.4 |
| 40-44 | 24 | 3.6 | 14 | 2.1 | 38 | 2.9 | 11 | 1.7 | 14 | 2.1 | 25 | 1.9 |
| 45-49 | 33 | 5.4 | 32 | 5.4 | 65 | 5.4 | 16 | 2.6 | 19 | 3.2 | 35 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 49 | 10.3 | 42 | 9.3 | 91 | 9.8 | 32 | 6.7 | 17 | 3.8 | 49 | 5.3 |
| 55-59 | 61 | 15.5 | 45 | 11.7 | 106 | 13.6 | 32 | 8.1 | 21 | 5.4 | 53 | 6.8 |
| 60-64 | 99 | 27.9 | 62 | 17.4 | 161 | 22.6 | 70 | 19.7 | 42 | 11.8 | 112 | 15.7 |
| 65-69 | 121 | 36.4 | 77 | 21.7 | 198 | 28.8 | 77 | 23.2 | 52 | 14.7 | 129 | 18.8 |
| 70-74 | 134 | 50.8 | 99 | 31.2 | 233 | 40.1 | 107 | 40.6 | 63 | 19.9 | 170 | 29.3 |
| 75-79 | 124 | 75.9 | 95 | 41.7 | 219 | 56.0 | 102 | 62.5 | 76 | 33.4 | 178 | 45.5 |
| 80-84 | 95 | 96.4 | 114 | 68.2 | 209 | 78.7 | 87 | 88.3 | 83 | 49.7 | 170 | 64.0 |
| 85 and over | 87 | 163.3 | 96 | 75.3 | 183 | 101.2 | 79 | 148.3 | 91 | 71.4 | 170 | 94.0 |
| Total | 1,029 |  | 835 |  | 1,864 |  | 717 |  | 537 |  | 1,254 |  |
| Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude rate |  | 11.6 |  | 9.3 |  | 10.4 |  | 8.1 |  | 6.0 |  | 7.0 |
| Conf. interval |  | 10.9-12.3 |  | 8.7-9.9 |  | 10.0-10.9 |  | 7.5-8.7 |  | 5.5-6.5 |  | 6.6-7.4 |
| AS Rate (A) |  | 12.6 |  | 8.3 |  | 10.1 |  | 9.0 |  | 5.2 |  | 6.8 |
| Conf. interval |  | 11.8-13.3 |  | 7.7-8.9 |  | $9.7-10.6$ |  | 8.3-9.6 |  | 4.7-5.6 |  | 6.4-7.1 |
| AS Rate (W) |  | 9.7 |  | 6.8 |  | 8.1 |  | 6.3 |  | 3.7 |  | 4.9 |
| Conf. interval |  | 9.1-10.3 |  | 6.3-7.3 |  | 7.7-8.5 |  | 5.8-6.8 |  | 3.4-4.1 |  | 4.6-5.2 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) |  | 1 in 112 |  | 1 in 163 |  | 1 in 134 |  | 1 in 170 |  | 1 in 288 |  | 1 in 216 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,503 |  | 5,983 |  | 15,485 |
| Per cent of all cancers |  | 2.4 |  | 2.5 |  | 2.5 |  | 3.7 |  | 3.8 |  | 3.7 |

Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 366 | 13.2 | 269 | 7.9 | 634 | 10.3 | 223 | 8.3 | 175 | 5.0 | 398 | 6.4 |
| Vic | 270 | 13.4 | 197 | 7.7 | 467 | 10.2 | 168 | 8.5 | 142 | 5.5 | 310 | 6.7 |
| Qld* | 219 | 16.2 | 163 | 10.2 | 382 | 12.8 | 124 | 9.6 | 89 | 5.4 | 213 | 7.2 |
| WA | 84 | 12.1 | 60 | 7.2 | 144 | 9.3 | 53 | 8.0 | 44 | 5.2 | 97 | 6.4 |
| SA | 121 | 17.0 | 89 | 10.2 | 210 | 13.2 | 64 | 9.1 | 45 | 5.0 | 109 | 6.8 |
| Tas | 29 | 13.5 | 21 | 8.0 | 50 | 10.3 | 12 | 5.7 | 14 | 5.0 | 26 | 5.3 |
| ACT | 14 | 14.3 | 10 | 9.0 | 25 | 11.4 | 9 | 11.1 | 6 | 5.4 | 15 | 7.8 |
| NT | 3 | 4.5 | 2 | 4.9 | 5 | 4.9 | 2 | 4.0 | 1 | 4.3 | 3 | 4.4 |

[^17]Table 32: Alcohol-related cancers

## Australia 1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5-9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10-14 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 20-24 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 30-34 | 5 | 0.7 | 4 | 0.5 | 9 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 |
| 35-39 | 5 | 0.7 | 9 | 1.3 | 14 | 1.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.3 | 5 | 0.4 |
| 40-44 | 12 | 1.9 | 25 | 3.7 | 37 | 2.8 | 6 | 1.0 | 6 | 0.8 | 12 | 0.9 |
| 45-49 | 24 | 3.8 | 35 | 5.9 | 59 | 4.9 | 12 | 2.0 | 8 | 1.3 | 20 | 1.6 |
| 50-54 | 45 | 9.4 | 38 | 8.4 | 83 | 8.9 | 23 | 4.9 | 9 | 2.0 | 32 | 3.5 |
| 55-59 | 48 | 12.2 | 37 | 9.5 | 85 | 10.9 | 24 | 6.0 | 10 | 2.7 | 34 | 4.4 |
| 60-64 | 67 | 18.9 | 41 | 11.4 | 108 | 15.1 | 39 | 11.0 | 12 | 3.4 | 51 | 7.2 |
| 65-69 | 64 | 19.2 | 47 | 13.3 | 111 | 16.1 | 43 | 12.9 | 15 | 4.3 | 58 | 8.5 |
| 70-74 | 42 | 15.9 | 44 | 13.8 | 85 | 14.7 | 30 | 11.2 | 18 | 5.8 | 48 | 8.3 |
| 75-79 | 15 | 9.2 | 12 | 5.1 | 27 | 6.8 | 11 | 7.0 | 7 | 3.2 | 19 | 4.8 |
| 80-84 | 4 | 3.7 | 8 | 4.9 | 12 | 4.4 | 4 | 4.1 | 6 | 3.5 | 10 | 3.7 |
| 85 and over | 2 | 4.1 | 6 | 4.6 | 8 | 4.5 | 3 | 4.8 | 6 | 4.6 | 8 | 4.7 |
| Total | 334 |  | 307 |  | 641 |  | 200 |  | 100 |  | 300 |  |

Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conf. interval | 3.4-4.2 | 3.0-3.8 | 3.3-3.9 | 1.9-2.6 | 0.9-1.3 | 1.5-1.9 |
| AS Rate (A) | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Conf. interval | 3.4-4.2 | 2.9-3.6 | 3.2-3.8 | 2.0-2.6 | 0.8-1.2 | 1.5-1.8 |
| AS Rate (W) | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Conf. interval | 2.8-3.5 | 2.4-3.1 | 2.7-3.2 | 1.6-2.1 | 0.6-1.0 | 1.2-1.5 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) | 1 in 242 | 1 in 294 | 1 in 266 | 1 in 404 | 1 in 965 | 1 in 575 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  | 2,547 | 1,203 | 3,750 |
| Per cent of all cancers | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |

## Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994

|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 121 | 4.1 | 93 | 2.9 | 215 | 3.5 | 68 | 2.3 | 32 | 1.0 | 100 | 1.6 |
| Vic | 87 | 4.0 | 69 | 2.9 | 156 | 3.4 | 56 | 2.6 | 27 | 1.1 | 83 | 1.8 |
| Qld | 61 | 4.3 | 44 | 2.9 | 105 | 3.7 | 34 | 2.4 | 15 | 1.0 | 49 | 1.7 |
| WA | 30 | 4.0 | 24 | 3.0 | 53 | 3.4 | 17 | 2.3 | 8 | 1.0 | 25 | 1.6 |
| SA | 24 | 3.2 | 23 | 2.8 | 47 | 3.0 | 15 | 1.9 | 8 | 0.9 | 23 | 1.4 |
| Tas | 9 | 3.8 | 7 | 2.8 | 16 | 3.3 | 6 | 2.7 | 3 | 1.0 | 9 | 1.8 |
| ACT | 4 | 3.3 | 4 | 2.9 | 7 | 3.1 | 2 | 2.5 | 1 | 1.2 | 4 | 1.8 |
| NT | 4 | 7.4 | 1 | 2.3 | 5 | 5.1 | 2 | 4.8 | 0 | 1.1 | 3 | 3.2 |

[^18]
## Table 33:Smoking-related cancers

| Australia 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5-9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10-14 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 7 | 1.1 | 3 | 0.5 | 10 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 20-24 | 26 | 3.5 | 10 | 1.4 | 36 | 2.5 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.2 |
| 25-29 | 44 | 6.5 | 18 | 2.6 | 62 | 4.6 | 3 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 6 | 0.4 |
| 30-34 | 83 | 11.2 | 44 | 5.9 | 126 | 8.6 | 8 | 1.1 | 5 | 0.6 | 13 | 0.9 |
| 35-39 | 97 | 13.9 | 59 | 8.4 | 155 | 11.1 | 31 | 4.5 | 15 | 2.1 | 46 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 134 | 20.3 | 74 | 11.3 | 208 | 15.8 | 61 | 9.3 | 27 | 4.1 | 88 | 6.7 |
| 45-49 | 275 | 44.5 | 132 | 22.2 | 407 | 33.5 | 128 | 20.8 | 66 | 11.0 | 194 | 16.0 |
| 50-54 | 393 | 82.8 | 161 | 35.5 | 554 | 59.7 | 249 | 52.4 | 105 | 23.3 | 354 | 38.2 |
| 55-59 | 646 | 164.1 | 184 | 47.7 | 830 | 106.5 | 420 | 106.6 | 138 | 35.7 | 558 | 71.6 |
| 60-64 | 996 | 280.3 | 261 | 73.2 | 1,257 | 176.5 | 687 | 193.4 | 184 | 51.5 | 871 | 122.3 |
| 65-69 | 1,327 | 399.2 | 375 | 105.7 | 1,702 | 247.7 | 1,024 | 308.1 | 283 | 79.7 | 1,307 | 190.2 |
| 70-74 | 1,375 | 521.2 | 414 | 130.5 | 1,789 | 307.9 | 1,109 | 420.3 | 340 | 107.0 | 1,448 | 249.2 |
| 75-79 | 947 | 580.0 | 307 | 134.8 | 1,254 | 320.7 | 786 | 481.6 | 267 | 117.1 | 1,053 | 269.3 |
| 80-84 | 571 | 579.5 | 156 | 93.1 | 727 | 273.5 | 478 | 485.3 | 134 | 80.2 | 612 | 230.4 |
| 85 and over | 326 | 612.5 | 95 | 74.6 | 421 | 233.1 | 309 | 579.3 | 90 | 70.2 | 398 | 220.2 |
| Total | 7,247 |  | 2,292 |  | 9,539 |  | 5,297 |  | 1,655 |  | 6,952 |  |

Rates per 100,000 with 95 per cent confidence intervals

| Crude rate | 81.5 | 25.6 | 53.4 | 59.6 | 18.5 | 38.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conf. interval | 79.7-83.4 | 24.5-26.6 | 52.4-54.5 | 58.0-61.2 | 17.6-19.4 | 38.0-39.9 |
| AS Rate (A) | 86.9 | 23.4 | 51.9 | 64.5 | 16.6 | 37.7 |
| Conf. interval | 84.9-89.0 | 22.4-24.4 | 50.8-52.9 | 62.7-66.2 | 15.8-17.4 | 36.8-38.6 |
| AS Rate (W) | 62.4 | 17.8 | 38.4 | 44.6 | 12.2 | 27.0 |
| Conf. interval | 60.9-63.8 | 17.0-18.6 | 37.6-39.2 | 43.4-45.9 | 11.6-12.9 | 26.3-27.6 |
| Lifetime risk (0-74) | 1 in 13 | 1 in 45 | 1 in 21 | 1 in 18 | 1 in 64 | 1 in 29 |
| PYLL (0-74) |  |  |  | 39,319 | 13,660 | 52,979 |
| Per cent of all cancers | 17.0 | 7.0 | 12.6 | 27.7 | 11.6 | 20.8 |


| Average annual numbers and rates by State and Territory 1990-1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incidence |  |  |  |  |  | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
|  | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate | Number | AS Rate |
| NSW | 2,498 | 88.5 | 797 | 23.9 | 3,295 | 52.8 | 1,770 | 64.0 | 546 | 16.0 | 2,316 | 36.9 |
| Vic | 1,874 | 91.6 | 594 | 24.1 | 2,468 | 54.1 | 1,327 | 65.7 | 428 | 17.2 | 1,755 | 38.4 |
| Qld | 1,208 | 88.4 | 343 | 22.6 | 1,551 | 53.1 | 856 | 63.9 | 235 | 15.1 | 1,091 | 37.1 |
| WA | 610 | 89.0 | 201 | 25.1 | 810 | 54.0 | 425 | 63.4 | 138 | 17.3 | 563 | 37.9 |
| SA | 656 | 90.3 | 199 | 22.9 | 855 | 52.7 | 460 | 63.7 | 134 | 15.1 | 594 | 36.3 |
| Tas | 218 | 98.3 | 66 | 25.6 | 283 | 58.0 | 144 | 65.7 | 49 | 19.0 | 193 | 39.4 |
| ACT | 66 | 74.7 | 24 | 22.2 | 90 | 45.3 | 54 | 65.6 | 18 | 16.9 | 72 | 38.1 |
| NT | 37 | 95.5 | 13 | 35.8 | 50 | 67.4 | 29 | 85.3 | 11 | 33.3 | 40 | 60.3 |

[^19]
## Appendixes

# Appendix A: International Classification of Diseases-Ninth Revision-cancer site-codes and combinations 

Buccal cavity
Lip
Tongue
Salivary glands
Gum
Floor of mouth
Other and unspecified parts of mouth
Pharynx
Oropharynx
Nasopharynx
Hypopharynx
Other sites within the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
Head and neck 141-149

Digestive organs and peritoneum
Oesophagus150
Stomach ..... 151
Small intestine ..... 152ColonRectum153
Colorectal 153-154Liver and intrahepatic bile ductsGallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts155Pancreas156
Retroperitoneum and peritoneum157
Unspecified digestive organs ..... 159
Respiratory system
Nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory ..... 160
sinuses
Larynx ..... 161
Trachea, bronchus and lung ..... 162
Pleura ..... 163
Respiratory systems, ill-defined and other intrathoracic organs ..... 164-165
Bone, connective tissue, skin and breast
Bone and articular cartilage ..... 170
Connective and other soft tissue ..... 171
Melanoma ..... 172
Non-melanocytic skin cancer (NMSC) ..... 173
Breast ..... 174-175
Genitourinary organsCervix180
Placenta ..... 181
Corpus uteri ..... 179+182Ovary and other uterine adnexae183

| Other and unspecified female genital organs | 184 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Prostate | 185 |
| Testis | 186 |
| Penis and other male genital organs | 187 |
| Bladder | 188 |
| Kidney, ureter and urethra | 189 |
| Gynaecological cancers | 179-180, 182-184 |
| Other and unspecified organs |  |
| Eye | 190 |
| Brain | 191 |
| Other and unspecified parts of the nervous system (NS) | 192 |
| Thyroid gland | 193 |
| Other endocrine glands | 194 |
| Unknown primary site | 195-199 |
| Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue |  |
| Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (NHL) | 200+202 |
| Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma | 200 |
| Hodgkin's disease | 201 |
| Other neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue | 202 |
| Lymphomas | 200-202 |
| Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms | 203 |
| Lymphatic leukaemia | 204 |
| Acute lymphatic leukaemia | 204.0 |
| Chronic lymphatic leukaemia | 204.1 |
| Myeloid leukaemia | 205 |
| Acute myeloid leukaemia | 205.0 |
| Chronic myeloid leukaemia | 205.1 |
| Monocytic leukaemia | 206 |
| Other and unspecified leukaemias | 207-208 |
| Leukaemias | 204-208 |
| Smoking-related cancers | 140, 141, 143-151, |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 154.3-154.4, 157, } \\ 161,162,180, \end{array}$ |
|  | 179+182, 184.4, |
|  | 186, 188, 189.0, |
|  | 189.1 |
| Alcohol-related cancers | 141, 143-146, |
|  | 148-149, 150, 155, |
|  | 161, 174 |

Note: Abbreviated versions of these names may be used in this report.

## Appendix B: Methods

This section describes the methods employed to calculate the estimates presented in the tables in the body of this publication. The calculations in the example below are applicable to both incidence and mortality.

## Example table

Trachea, bronchus and lung cancer incidence (ICD 162) - males

| Age group | No. of cases | 1994 Aust. population* | Age-specific rate per 100,000 | Australian 1991 population standard** | Expected number of cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | column 1 | column 2 | column 3 | column 4 | column 5 |
| 0-4 | 1 | 665,924 | 0.15 | 1,271,703 | 1.9 |
| 5-9 | 0 | 656,615 | 0.00 | 1,272,208 | 0.0 |
| 10-14 | 0 | 656,986 | 0.00 | 1,241,619 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 1 | 654,545 | 0.15 | 1,364,074 | 2.1 |
| 20-24 | 2 | 730,369 | 0.27 | 1,396,764 | 3.8 |
| 25-29 | 4 | 682,587 | 0.59 | 1,399,663 | 8.2 |
| 30-34 | 10 | 734,852 | 1.36 | 1,425,735 | 19.4 |
| 35-39 | 22 | 695,369 | 3.16 | 1,328,387 | 42.0 |
| 40-44 | 42 | 658,926 | 6.37 | 1,294,271 | 82.5 |
| 45-49 | 121 | 616,612 | 19.62 | 1,029,145 | 202.0 |
| 50-54 | 225 | 474,792 | 47.39 | 846,934 | 401.4 |
| 55-59 | 410 | 393,886 | 104.09 | 725,950 | 755.6 |
| 60-64 | 703 | 355,250 | 197.89 | 736,868 | 1458.2 |
| 65-69 | 1,009 | 332,441 | 303.51 | 671,390 | 2037.8 |
| 70-74 | 1,116 | 263,810 | 423.03 | 510,755 | 2160.7 |
| 75-79 | 794 | 163,279 | 486.28 | 384,495 | 1869.7 |
| 80-84 | 483 | 98,542 | 490.15 | 229,828 | 1126.5 |
| 85+ | 253 | 53,281 | 474.84 | 154,247 | 732.4 |
| Total | 5,196 | 8,888,066 | 58.5 | 17,284,036 | 63.09 |

* Australian Bureau of Statistics (1997c).
** Australian Bureau of Statistics (1993).


## Crude rates-all age groups

A crude incidence rate is defined as the number of new cases of cancer divided by the population at risk in a specified time period. A crude mortality rate substitutes deaths for new cases in this calculation. Both are conventionally expressed as annual rates per 100,000 population and may be calculated for males, females or persons, or for subsets of the population (e.g. see age-specific rates). The total rate calculated in this way without adjustment for age or other factors is known as the 'crude rate'.

The crude rate is calculated by dividing the total number of cases across all age groups by the total population e.g.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Crude incidence rate for lung cancer } & =\frac{\text { Column } 1 \text { total }}{\text { Column } 2 \text { total }} \times 100,000 \\
& =\frac{5,195}{8,884,781} \times 100,000 \\
& =58.5 \text { per 100,000 }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Age-specific rates

Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of cases occurring in each specified age group by the corresponding population in the same age group expressed as a rate per I00,000 population. This rate may be calculated for particular age and sex groupings, e.g.

Age-specificlung cancer incidence rates in males aged 75-79

$$
=\frac{\text { Column } 1 \text { for this age }}{\text { Column } 2 \text { for this age }} \times 100,000
$$

$$
=\frac{794}{162779} \times 100,000
$$

$$
=486.3 \text { per 100,000 }
$$

## Age-standardised rates (AS Rate)

Rates are adjusted for age to facilitate comparisons between populations which have different age structures, e.g. between youthful and ageing communities. There are two different methods commonly used to adjust for age. In this publication we use direct standardisation in which age-specific rates are multiplied against a constant population (the Australian 1991 Population Standard or the World Standard Population). This effectively removes the influence of age structure on the summary rate which is described as the agestandardised rate. The method may be used for both incidence and mortality calculations. The method used for this calculation comprises three steps which can be followed by reference to the example table on the previous page.

Step $1 \quad$ Calculate the age-specific rate (as shown above) for each age group (column 3).
Step 2 Calculate the expected number of cases in each 5-year age group by multiplying the age-specific rates (column 3) by the corresponding standard population (column 4) and dividing by 100,000, giving you the expected number of cases.
Step 3 Sum the expected number of cases in each age group to give the age-standardised rate (total column 5). If the standard population is not the World Standard Population then divide this sum by the total of the standard population and multiply by 100,000.

## Confidence intervals (CI)

The age-standardised and crude incidence and mortality rates presented in the body of this report also show $95 \%$ confidence intervals. These confidence intervals indicate the variation that might be expected in such estimates purely by chance. The confidence intervals are calculated using the methods presented in Holman et al. (1987).
A relatively simple approximation of the confidence limits that readers might use when examining State and Territory age-standardised rates is as set out below.

$$
\text { CI approximation }=\text { AS Rate } \pm 1.96 \times \frac{\text { AS Rate }}{\sqrt{\text { Number of cases }}}
$$

## Lifetime risk and cumulative rate

Lifetime risk is a measure which approximates the risk of contracting a particular cancer in a lifetime if the risks at the time of estimation remained throughout life. It is based on a mathematical relationship with the cumulative rate and is calculated in this publication for ages 0-74. Cumulative rate is a directly standardised rate calculated by summing agespecific rates from equal age groups, e.g. 5-9, 10-14 years. An example is provided below.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Cumulative rate } & =\frac{5 \times(\text { Sum of the age-specific rates }) \times 100}{100,000} \\
& =\frac{5 \times 1107.6 \times 100}{100,000} \\
& =5.54 \%
\end{aligned}
$$

The factor of 5 is used to indicate the 5 years of life in each age group and the factor of 100 is used to present the result as a percentage. As age-specific rates are presented per 100,000 population (column 3), the result is divided by 100,000 to return the age-specific rates to a division of cases by population. Cumulative risk is related to cumulative rate by the expression:

$$
\text { Cumulativerisk }=\left(1-e^{-r a t d 100}\right)
$$

where rate is expressed as a percentage.
Lifetime risk is expressed as a ' 1 in n' proportion by taking the inverse of the above formula:

$$
n=\frac{1}{\left(1-e^{-r a d t 100}\right)}
$$

For lung cancer in men, the cumulative rate was $5.54 \%$ (see previous page), therefore:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{n} & =\frac{1}{\left(1-e^{-5.54 / 100}\right)} \\
& =18.56
\end{aligned}
$$

That is, for men, the lifetime risk (0-74 years) of developing lung cancer is 1 in 19 , providing they remain at risk for the whole period and the 1994 age-specific rates apply throughout their lives. Note that no account has been taken of specific cancer risk factors, e.g. the risk for men who smoke would be higher than that for those who have never smoked.

## Per cent of all cancers

The 'per cent of all cancers' measure is the proportion of all causes accounted for by a particular cancer. The measure may be computed for cancer incidence or mortality. Using an incidence example, the measure is calculated by taking the number of new cases of a particular cancer, e.g. lung cancer, and dividing that by the total number of all new cancer cases and multiplying by 100 to express it as a percentage. This is undertaken for each sex and for total persons. Note that for this publication the incidence of non-melanocytic skin cancers is not included in total new cancer cases, although it is included in the parallel mortality calculations.

## Sex ratio

This measure indicates the relative incidence or mortality between the sexes. It can be calculated on the basis of observed numbers, crude rates, age-standardised rates or cumulative rates per cent. In this publication it is calculated using the age-standardised rates where the male rate is divided by the female rate for each cancer. Ratios greater than 1 indicate an excess in males while ratios less than 1 indicate an excess in females.
It is preferable to use either the age-standardised rates or the cumulative rate as these both adjust for age variations between male and female populations. In addition, the use of cumulative rate per cent discounts the occurrence of cancer in people aged over 75 . This gives more emphasis, therefore, to early cancer diagnosis or death, and diminishes the impact of variable diagnostic investigation of the elderly.

## Person-years of life lost

Person-years of life lost is a concept which attempts to measure the number of years of life lost per annum due to death as a result of a specific cause, e.g. lung cancer, given life expectancies at specific ages. Age groups 0-4 up to 70-74 were used for the calculations, as deaths before age 75 are regarded as premature for both men and women. The method used in this publication for the calculation of person-years of life lost is an aggregation of years between age at death and 75 for each person for each cancer, e.g. a person dying at age 50 contributes 25 years to the person-years of life lost measure.

## Projections of incidence and mortality

The most up-to-date cancer incidence and mortality estimates are often required for policy debate, research, and service planning and provision. The most recent national cancer incidence data are for 1994 while the most recent mortality data are for 1996. To meet the need for more timely data, projections of incidence (1995-1999) and mortality (1997-1999) have been made for selected cancers (Tables 4 and 5). Users should refer to the next section for information about the reliability of projections.
The projection model applied to the majority of cancers in this report uses the last 5 years of known data as a base (1991-1994 incidence, 1992-1996 mortality). For selected cancers, projections of numbers of new cases, deaths and age-standardised rates were derived using a series of linear models. Specifically, least squares methodology (i.e. linear regression) was used to fit straight lines through each of the age and sex-specific incidence (1990-1994) and mortality rates (1992-1996) and extrapolated to 1999. To derive the number of cases and deaths, each of the extrapolated rates were multiplied by age- and sex-specific Australian population estimates and projections (ABS 1997c; 1996). These cases were totalled and rounded to the nearest 10 to form the final estimates. The age and sex-specific rates were used to derive age-standardised rates, using the methods described in this A ppendix.
For cancers of the prostate and breast, and all cancers combined, further adjustments were applied. Recent incidence data from some States and Territories (1995-1996), show that current trends in prostate cancer are substantially different from the trends observed during the early 1990s. For prostate cancer, these changes are due to the rapid increase in detection through an increased use of PSA assays and then a rapid fall as testing rates subsided. In order to produce robust national incidence projections for this cancer (1995-1999) it was necessary to take account of the latest State and Territory data in the projection methodology. Data for Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia and Tasmania were available for prostate cancer for 1995 and 1996. Breast cancer incidence data for the same 2 years were also available for the same States, with the addition of New South Wales and the A ustralian Capital Territory. By using these additional semi-national data, the timeliness for the projection base was improved. This, in effect, allowed for breast (1994-1996) and prostate (1993-1996) cancer incidence projections to be based on the latest data.
As breast cancer and prostate cancer represent the most common cancers for females and males respectively, adjustments in their projections were also made for the 'all cancers' incidence projection. For males this was achieved by using least squares methodology to fit straight lines through each of the age-specific incidence rates for 'all cancers', excluding prostate cancer, for 1990-1994 and then extrapolating to 1999. The age-specific projected numbers of new cases for 1995-1999 were then derived from the extrapolated rates and added to the age-specific projected numbers of cases of prostate cancer for 1995-1999 to give age-specific total numbers of projected cases for 'all cancers' for each year. To derive projected rates for males for 'all cancers' for 1995-1999, the age-specific projected numbers of cases were divided by the appropriate age-specific A ustralian population estimates and projections (ABS 1997c; 1996). Similarly, the ‘all cancers’ incidence projections for females were adjusted for breast cancer.

## Reliability of cancer projections

Projections of data are inherently risky as they are based on assumptions of past and current knowledge and forecasts of potential effects, which might change their patterns in the future. For some cancers the incidence and mortality trends are relatively stable over time and so projections may be reasonably reliable. However, there are other cancers for which
projections are more difficult to undertake due to rapidly changing patterns as a result of improved/ increased cancer screening and subsequent detection; introduction of new or increased use of diagnostic techniques; the impact of primary prevention campaigns; and changed cancer reporting practices. Some of these effects are temporal while others act within population groups. It is impossible to model all of these effects accurately, and therefore it is usual that a more simplistic model is adopted, as is the case in this publication.
The cancers known to be influenced significantly by these factors are those subject to population-based screening-i.e cancers of the breast, cervix and prostate, while colorectal cancer screening trials are underway. There are other cancers which are at slightly less risk of these effects but do have noticeable impact on the rates, e.g. bladder cancer is at increased risk of detection as a result of ultrasound of the prostate and brain cancer as a result of increased stroke investigation, both of which are difficult to adjust for. Melanoma rates are also subject to some variability due to the impact, particularly at younger ages, of sun-safe behaviour campaigns. The end result of these effects are projections subject to some variability which increases as the projection period lengthens. This variability is minimised by projecting over a short term, using the latest available and partial data, adjusting (where possible) for shifts in any of these known effects, and limiting projections to the most common cancers.
The projections in Cancer in Australia 1989-1990 (with Projections to 1995) (Jelfs et al. 1996) give some guide as to the reliability of the projection methodology and may assist in interpreting the projections in this publication. In a comparison of the 1994 rates and numbers of new cases and deaths in this publication and the projections for the same year it was found that most projections for individual and 'all cancers' were conservative, i.e. that the projection was below that of the reported incidence and mortality by approximately $5 \%$. Further, the mortality rates were generally more accurate than the incidence rates. Differences for the most common cancers in males (prostate, lung and colorectal) were on average within $3 \%$ of the 1994 result. For females, the most common cancers (breast, colorectal and melanoma) were on average $7 \%$ different. This slightly larger difference in females is mainly attributable to an underestimate of breast cancer incidence, and is probably as a result of increasing screening and detection rates, a situation which has been accounted for in the current methodology. A few outliers in the projections ( $>10 \%$ variation) were found for cancers of the stomach, uterus and bladder, the latter one a result of the effects discussed earlier, while the change in the rate of incidence in stomach and uterine cancers was not anticipated. In essence, the projections give a guide to the likely direction of the incidence and mortality rates and the resulting new cases and deaths.

## Estimating Queensland incidence data 1991-1994

A ge and sex-specific incidence data for each State and Territory are needed to produce national incidence data. However, age- and sex-specific incidence data were not available for Queensland for each of the years 1991 to 1994. To account for this, the national incidence data include pro-rated estimates for Queensland for each of the years 1991 to 1994. With the exception of breast and prostate cancers, the Queensland estimates of cancer incidence for each of the years 1991 to 1994 were derived from the 1990 Queensland incidence rates. This was achieved by applying the age-, sex- and cancer-specific incidence rates for Queensland 1990 to the age- and sex-specific populations for Queensland for 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1994. It should be noted that this method assumes no change in the Queensland incidence rate over time. For breast and prostate cancers, incidence rates were calculated for Australia exduding Queensland for each of the years 1991 to 1994 and then applied to the relevant

Queensland population to estimate the numbers of cases that would result from these rates. This process was used to compensate for the rapid change in breast and prostate cancers since 1990. A comparison of preliminary Queensland data for the total period 1991-1994 with the pro-rated Queensland estimates suggested that the pro-rated Queensland estimates for single years used in the national estimates were conservative. Consequently, the national estimates may be conservative and on revision of the Queensland data in June 1998 the national estimates might have to be revised upward.

## Appendix C: Australian population data

## Australian estimated resident population 1991 and 1992

| Age | 1991 |  |  | 1992 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 0-4 | 652.302 | 619.401 | 1.271 .703 | 658.815 | 62.5874 | 1.284 .689 |
| 5-9 | 652,418 | 619,790 | 1,272,208 | 656,280 | 623,582 | 1,279,862 |
| 10-14 | 638,311 | 603,308 | 1,241,619 | 642,968 | 608,818 | 1,251,786 |
| 15-19 | 698,773 | 665,301 | 1,364,074 | 677,905 | 644,866 | 1,322,771 |
| 20-24 | 707,124 | 689,640 | 1,396,764 | 724,673 | 705,723 | 1,430,396 |
| 25-29 | 702,728 | 696,935 | 1,399,663 | 693,415 | 689,366 | 1,382,781 |
| 30-34 | 713,784 | 711,951 | 1,425,735 | 726,120 | 725,058 | 1,451,178 |
| 35-39 | 664,228 | 664,159 | 1,328,387 | 675,692 | 677,393 | 1,353,085 |
| 40-44 | 655,138 | 639,133 | 1,294,271 | 653,430 | 641,704 | 1,295,134 |
| 45-49 | 526,498 | 502,647 | 1,029,145 | 561,873 | 538,571 | 1,100,444 |
| 50-54 | 433,762 | 413,172 | 846,934 | 446,142 | 424,231 | 870,373 |
| 55-59 | 367,302 | 358,648 | 725,950 | 374,152 | 366,394 | 740,546 |
| 60-64 | 366,779 | 370,089 | 736,868 | 362,708 | 365,270 | 727,978 |
| 65-69 | 320,142 | 351,248 | 671,390 | 324,968 | 352,955 | 677,923 |
| 70-74 | 228,494 | 282,261 | 510,755 | 239,233 | 292,552 | 531,785 |
| 75-79 | 158,993 | 225,502 | 384,495 | 162,065 | 229,080 | 391,145 |
| 80-84 | 84,413 | 145,415 | 229,828 | 88,362 | 151,445 | 239,807 |
| 85+ | 44,220 | 110,027 | 154,247 | 47,346 | 115,635 | 162,981 |
| Total | 8,615,409 | 8,668,627 | 17,284,036 | 8,716,147 | 8,778517 | 17,494,664 |

Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics (1993, 1997c).

Australian estimated resident population 1993 and 1994

| Age | 1993 |  |  | 1994 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 0-4 | 662.989 | 629.533 | 1.292.522 | 665.924 | 632.113 | 1.298 .037 |
| 5-9 | 655,296 | 624,009 | 1,279,305 | 656,615 | 625,299 | 1,281,914 |
| 10-14 | 650,114 | 615,585 | 1,265,699 | 656,986 | 623,100 | 1,280,086 |
| 15-19 | 663,084 | 630,561 | 1,293,645 | 654,545 | 622,141 | 1,276,686 |
| 20-24 | 731,231 | 711,570 | 1,442,801 | 730,369 | 709,416 | 1,439,785 |
| 25-29 | 684,773 | 680,550 | 1,365,323 | 682,587 | 679,267 | 1,361,854 |
| 30-34 | 731,046 | 730,758 | 1,461,804 | 734,852 | 734,576 | 1,469,428 |
| 35-39 | 685,516 | 688,104 | 1,373,620 | 695,369 | 697,863 | 1,393,232 |
| 40-44 | 653,353 | 647,168 | 1,300,521 | 658,926 | 657,074 | 1,316,000 |
| 45-49 | 595,735 | 572,943 | 1,168,678 | 616,612 | 595,931 | 1,212,543 |
| 50-54 | 455,905 | 433,984 | 889,889 | 474,792 | 453,055 | 927,847 |
| 55-59 | 383,554 | 375,744 | 759,298 | 393,886 | 385,655 | 779,541 |
| 60-64 | 358,027 | 359,603 | 717,630 | 355,250 | 356,935 | 712,185 |
| 65-69 | 329,861 | 355,355 | 685,216 | 332,441 | 354,471 | 686,912 |
| 70-74 | 250,579 | 303,540 | 554,119 | 263,810 | 317,302 | 581,112 |
| 75-79 | 163,304 | 230,030 | 393,334 | 163,279 | 227,799 | 391,078 |
| 80-84 | 93,199 | 158,295 | 251,494 | 98,542 | 167,169 | 265,711 |
| 85+ | 50,349 | 121,846 | 172,195 | 53,281 | 127,506 | 180,787 |
| Total | 8,797,915 | 8,869,178 | 17,667,093 | 8,888,066 | 8,966,672 | 17,854,738 |

[^20]Australian estimated resident population 1995 and 1996

| Age | 1995 |  |  | 1996 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 0-4 | 666,703 | 632,821 | 1,299524 | 665,611 | 631,438 | 1,297,049 |
| 5-9 | 662,592 | 630,089 | 1,292681 | 669,251 | 636,798 | 1,306,049 |
| 10-14 | 664,089 | 631,824 | 1,295913 | 670,227 | 637,990 | 1,308,217 |
| 15-19 | 650,877 | 618,363 | 1,269240 | 655,345 | 623,774 | 1,279,119 |
| 20-24 | 725,107 | 704,414 | 1,429521 | 708,906 | 687,960 | 1,396,866 |
| 25-29 | 691,428 | 687,335 | 1,378763 | 710,454 | 707,561 | 1,418,015 |
| 30-34 | 730,523 | 731,083 | 1,461606 | 720,725 | 723,796 | 1,444,521 |
| 35-39 | 710,843 | 712,394 | 1,423237 | 726,660 | 729,327 | 1,455,987 |
| 40-44 | 665,597 | 667,664 | 1,333261 | 676,137 | 678,946 | 1,355,083 |
| 45-49 | 635,263 | 616,566 | 1,251829 | 654,234 | 639,704 | 1,293,938 |
| 50-54 | 496,254 | 475,987 | 972241 | 517,520 | 497,412 | 1,014,932 |
| 55-59 | 406,724 | 395,514 | 802238 | 419,859 | 407,540 | 827,399 |
| 60-64 | 353,505 | 356,786 | 710291 | 353,827 | 356,656 | 710,483 |
| 65-69 | 335,187 | 354,188 | 689375 | 337,445 | 354,740 | 692,185 |
| 70-74 | 270,031 | 322,964 | 592995 | 276,105 | 327,017 | 603,122 |
| 75-79 | 169,506 | 233,400 | 402906 | 179,593 | 243,799 | 423,392 |
| 80-84 | 102,606 | 172,430 | 275036 | 105,855 | 176,603 | 282,458 |
| $85+$ | 56,769 | 134,332 | 191101 | 60,301 | 141,598 | 201,899 |
| Total | 8,993,604 | 9,078,154 | 18,071758 | 9,108,341 | 9,202,659 | 18,311,000 |

Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics (1997c).

Projections of Australian estimated resident population 1997 and 1998

| Age | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 0-4 | 670,775 | 637,128 | 1,307,903 | 675,392 | 641,387 | 1,316,779 |
| 5-9 | 671,249 | 637,983 | 1,309,232 | 676,181 | 642,218 | 1,318,399 |
| 10-14 | 669,627 | 636,012 | 1,305,639 | 670,085 | 637,725 | 1,307,810 |
| 15-19 | 660,885 | 626,227 | 1,287,112 | 668,164 | 632,476 | 1,300,640 |
| 20-24 | 705,407 | 678,492 | 1,383,899 | 692,221 | 666,323 | 1,358,544 |
| 25-29 | 742,449 | 733,817 | 1,476,266 | 755,883 | 745,144 | 1,501,027 |
| 30-34 | 710,976 | 715,355 | 1,426,331 | 706,299 | 710,547 | 1,416,846 |
| 35-39 | 736,816 | 740,863 | 1,477,679 | 744,915 | 749,540 | 1,494,455 |
| 40-44 | 679,205 | 683,624 | 1,362,829 | 689,627 | 695,430 | 1,385,057 |
| 45-49 | 655,059 | 644,560 | 1,299,619 | 656,402 | 651,120 | 1,307,522 |
| 50-54 | 556,439 | 536,476 | 1,092,915 | 591,227 | 572,052 | 1,163,279 |
| 55-59 | 437,630 | 421,113 | 858,743 | 448,206 | 430,981 | 879,187 |
| 60-64 | 357,757 | 358,993 | 716,750 | 368,442 | 369,274 | 737,716 |
| 65-69 | 333,546 | 351,152 | 684,698 | 329,129 | 344,973 | 674,102 |
| 70-74 | 282,215 | 328,152 | 610,367 | 288,275 | 332,149 | 620,424 |
| 75-79 | 189,214 | 257,290 | 446,504 | 198,819 | 267,335 | 466,154 |
| 80-84 | 109,641 | 180,961 | 290,602 | 111,187 | 183,037 | 294,224 |
| 85+ | 63,690 | 146,817 | 210,507 | 67,612 | 153,894 | 221,506 |
| Total | 9,232,580 | 9,315,015 | 18,547,595 | 9,338,066 | 9,425,605 | 18,763,671 |

[^21]
## Projections of Australian estimated resident population 1999

|  | 1999 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age | Males | Females | Total |
| $0-4$ | 679,804 | 645,576 | $1,325,380$ |
| $5-9$ | 679,113 | 644,896 | $1,324,009$ |
| $10-14$ | 672,000 | 639,780 | $1,311,780$ |
| $15-19$ | 674,511 | 638,642 | $1,313,153$ |
| $20-24$ | 682,945 | 656,999 | $1,339,944$ |
| $25-29$ | 760,476 | 747,101 | $1,507,577$ |
| $30-34$ | 705,403 | 711,089 | $1,416,492$ |
| $35-39$ | 750,683 | 755,226 | $1,505,909$ |
| $40-44$ | 700,210 | 706,366 | $1,406,576$ |
| $45-49$ | 658,883 | 658,370 | $1,317,253$ |
| $50-54$ | 614,830 | 597,902 | $1,212,732$ |
| $55-59$ | 466,265 | 449,058 | 915,323 |
| $60-64$ | 380,764 | 380,501 | 761,265 |
| $65-69$ | 326,042 | 341,191 | 667,233 |
| $70-74$ | 291,921 | 332,956 | 624,877 |
| $75-79$ | 209,826 | 278,529 | 488,355 |
| $80-84$ | 112,498 | 183,570 | 296,068 |
| $85+$ | 72,029 | 162,303 | 234,332 |
| Total | $9,438,203$ | $9,530,055$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 9 6 8}$ |

Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics (1996 Series A).

Australian Standard Population* and World Standard Population**

|  | Australian Standard Population (1991) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Age |  | World Standard Population |
| $0-4$ | $1,271,703$ | 12,000 |
| $5-9$ | $1,272,208$ | 10,000 |
| $10-14$ | $1,241,619$ | 9,000 |
| $15-19$ | $1,364,074$ | 9,000 |
| $20-24$ | $1,396,764$ | 8,000 |
| $25-29$ | $1,399,663$ | 8,000 |
| $30-34$ | $1,425,735$ | 6,000 |
| $35-39$ | $1,328,387$ | 6,000 |
| $40-44$ | $1,294,271$ | 6,000 |
| $45-49$ | $1,029,145$ | 6,000 |
| $50-54$ | 846,934 | 5,000 |
| $55-59$ | 725,950 | 4,000 |
| $60-64$ | 736,868 | 4,000 |
| $65-69$ | 671,390 | 3,000 |
| $70-74$ | 510,755 | 2,000 |
| $75-79$ | 384,495 | 1,000 |
| $80-84$ | 229,828 | 500 |
| $85+$ | 154,247 | 500 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 7 , 2 8 4 , 0 3 6}$ | 100,000 |

* Australian Bureau of Statistics (1993).
** Doll \& Smith (1982).


## Appendix D: Cancer registration in Australia

The table below provides information about cancer registration in Australia. Each State and Territory operates its own registry. Generally, operational guidelines for each of the registries are similar and coincide with the objectives of the International Association of Cancer Registries. Although some registries operate under different coding systems for site, morphology and other variables, the bulk of information is directly comparable and has been reconciled for this publication. The reporting sources of the registries vary according to the local conditions and those bodies named in the legislation. Every attempt is made to report all cancer cases, although not every case will be identified. Cancer registries are dependent upon their reporting sources. Variation in reporting of cancers by age, sex, type, geographical location, country of birth or other variables does occur and may have effects on the final statistics. Occasionally, delays in reporting some case information may extend over several years but this has a minimal effect on the final reported data. In order to minimise the effects on the final reported registration, multiple reporting sources are used to compile case information where possible. Case information is exchanged between registries where there is cause for suspicion of duplicate registration. Further information regarding registry coding practices may be obtained by contacting the Registrar in each State or Territory.

| States and Territories | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total population (1994) | 6,055,714 | 4,486,749 | 3,185,318 | 1,702,564 | 1,466,127 | 472,884 | 301,263 | 173,976 |
| Per cent of Australian population | 33.9 | 25.1 | 17.8 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| Per cent of population older than age 65 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 6.9 | 2.9 |
| No. new cancers (1994) | 26,373 | 19,721 | 12,059** | 6,948 | 6,862 | 2,265 | 879 | 240 |
| First year of population registration | 1972 | 1982 | 1982 | 1982 | 1977 | 1978 | 1972 | 1981 |
| Year of legislation | 1972 | 1982 | 1982 | 1982 | 1977 | 1992 | 1994 | 1991 |
| Funding source | Pvte-Govt | Pvte-Govt | Govt | Govt | Govt | Pvte-Govt | Govt | Govt |
| ICD site coding | ICD-9 | ICD-9 | ICD-9 | ICD-9 | ICD-9 | ICD-9 | ICD-9 | ICD-9 |
| Morphology coding | SNOMED-II | ICD-0-2 | ICD-0-2 | ICD-0-2 | SNOMED-II | ICD-0-2 | SNOMED-II | SNOMED-II |
| Reporting sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public hospitals | Yes | Yes | Yes | No* | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Private hospitals | Yes | Yes | Yes | No* | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Repatriation hospitals | Yes | Yes | Yes | No* | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Pathology laboratories | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Radiotherapy units | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Nursing homes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No* | Yes | No |
| Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Doctors | No* | No* | No* | No* | No* | No* | No* | No* |

[^22]
## Appendix E: Tables on disk

Data tables for all cancer sites for the years 1991 to 1994 are included on the disk accompanying this report. These tables contain age-specific, crude, and age-standardised incidence and mortality rates for males, females and persons for each cancer site. A completelist of the tables in each file is presented below. The four Excel files containing these data are named Publication tables 1991, Publication tables 1992, Publication tables 1993 and Publication tables 1994.
Specific cancer sites may be found by searching the file. For example, use the find command, under the edit menu in Excel, to search for brain. The search will take you to the first incidence of the word brain. Select 'find next' to move to the next table with specific information on brain cancer.

| Table number | Cancer description | ICD code | Table number | Cancer description | ICD code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 1 | All cancers (excluding NMSC) | 140-208 | Table 37 | Ovary | 183 |
| Table 2 | Lip | 140 | Table 38 | Other female genital organs | 184 |
| Table 3 | Tongue | 141 | Table 39 | Gynaecological | \# |
| Table 4 | Salivary gland | 142 | Table 40 | Prostate | 185 |
| Table 5 | Gum | 143 | Table 41 | Testis | 186 |
| Table 6 | Floor of mouth | 144 | Table 42 | Penis \& other male genital organs | 187 |
| Table 7 | Other mouth | 145 | Table 43 | Bladder | 188 |
| Table 8 | Oropharynx | 146 | Table 44 | Kidney | 189 |
| Table 9 | Nasopharynx | 147 | Table 45 | Eye | 190 |
| Table 10 | Hypopharynx | 148 | Table 46 | Brain | 191 |
| Table 11 | Other lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 149 | Table 47 | Other central nervous system | 192 |
| Table 12 | Head and neck | 141-149 | Table 48 | Brain and central nervous system | 191-192 |
| Table 13 | Oesophagus | 150 | Table 49 | Thyroid | 193 |
| Table 14 | Stomach | 151 | Table 50 | Other endocrine | 194 |
| Table 15 | Small intestine | 152 | Table 51 | Unknown primary site | 195-199 |
| Table 16 | Colon | 153 | Table 52 | Lymphosarcoma and | 200 |
| Table 17 | Rectum | 154 |  | reticulosarcoma |  |
| Table 18 | Colorectal | 153-154 | Table 53 | Hodgkin's disease | 201 |
| Table 19 | Liver | 155 | Table 54 | Lymphoid and histiocytic tissue | 202 |
| Table 20 | Gallbladder | 156 | Table 55 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | 200+202 |
| Table 21 | Pancreas | 157 | Table 56 | Lymphomas | 200-202 |
| Table 22 | Peritoneum | 158 | Table 57 | Multiple myeloma | 203 |
| Table 23 | Other digestive organs | 159 | Table 58 | Lymphatic leukaemia | 204 |
| Table 24 | Nasal cavity | 160 | Table 59 | Acute lymphatic leukaemia | 204.0 |
| Table 25 | Larynx | 161 | Table 60 | Chronic lymphatic leukaemia | 204.1 |
| Table 26 | Lung | 162 | Table 61 | Myeloid leukaemia | 205 |
| Table 27 | Pleura | 163 | Table 62 | Acute myeloid leukaemia | 205.0 |
| Table 28 | Other respiratory organs | 164 | Table 63 | Chronic myeloid leukaemia | 205.1 |
| Table 29 | Bone | 170 | Table 64 | Monocytic leukaemia | 206 |
| Table 30 | Connective tissue | 171 | Table 65 | Other specified leukaemia | 207 |
| Table 31 | Skin-melanoma | 172 | Table 66 | Other and unspecified leukaemia | 208 |
| Table 32 | Skin—non-melanocytic (NMSC) | 173 | Table 67 | Other and unspecified leukaemia | 207-208 |
| Table 33 | Breast | 174-175 | Table 68 | Leukaemias | 204-208 |
| Table 34 | Cervix | 180 | Table 69 | Alcohol-related | \# |
| Table 35 | Placenta | 181 | Table 70 | Smoking-related | \# |
| Table 36 | Uterus | 179+182 | \# See Appendix A | A for ICD-9 codes |  |

## State and Territory Cancer Registries contact list



South A ustralian C ancer Registry<br>South Australian Health Commission<br>PO Box 6<br>RUNDLE MALL SA 5001<br>Phone: 0882266372<br>Fax: 0882266291<br>Director: Dr David Roder<br>Registrar: Mrs Lesley Adlam<br>Registrar's email: Adlam.Lesley@health.sa.gov.au

## Tasmanian Cancer Registry

Menzies Centre for Population Health Research
GPO Box 252-23
HOBART TAS 7001

| Phone: | 0362267714 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fax: | 0362267704 |
| Director: | Professor Terry Dwyer |
| Director's email: | T.Dwyer@utas.edu.au |
| Registrar: | Mrs Dace Shugg |
| Registrar's email: | dace.shugg@utas.edu.au |

N orthern Territory Cancer Registry
Epidemiology and Statistics Branch Department of Health and Community Services PO Box 40596
CASUARINA NT 0811
Phone: 0889992977
Fax: 0889992618
Director: Dr John Condon
Email: john.condon@dwnhhse.health.nt.gov.au
Registrar: Ms Mary-A nne M easey
Email: mary-
anne.measey@dwnhhse.health.nt.gov.au

## A ustralian Capital Territory Cancer Registry

ACT Health
Epidemiology and Population Health
GPO Box 825
CANBERRA ACT 2601
Phone: 0262444289
Fax: 0262821310
Director: Dr Bruce Shadbolt
Email: bruce_shadbolt@dpa.act.gov.au
Registrar: Dr Mai Tran

## Glossary

## AACR: A ustralasian Association of Cancer Registries

## ABS: Australian Bureau of Statistics

ACT: Australian Capital Territory—a land-locked Territory of A ustralia situated within the State of New South Wales on the eastern seaboard with a population of 301,263 (1994). Its capital city is Canberra, which is also A ustralia's capital city.
AIH W: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare

## AS Rate: age-standardised rate

Cancer (malignant neoplasm): a term used to describe one of several diseases which result when the process of cell division, by which tissues normally grow and renew themselves, becomes uncontrolled and leads to the development of malignant cells. These cancer cells multiply in an uncoordinated way, independently of normal growth control mechanisms, to form a tumour. This tumour may expand locally by invasion or systemically by metastasis via the lymphatic or vascular systems. If left untreated most malignant tumours will eventually result in death. (See What is cancer? page 1.)
Cancer death: a death where the underlying cause is indicated as cancer. Persons with cancer dying of other causes are not counted in the death statistics in this publication.
Epidemiology: the quantitative study of the distribution and determinants of health-related states and events in populations, and the application of this study to the control of health problems.
IACR: International Association of Cancer Registries
ICD -9: International Classification of Disease—a coding system used to identify the primary site of the malignancy. This classification is in its ninth revision.
Incidence: see new cancer case

## M ortality: see cancer death

N CSCH: National Cancer Statistics Clearing House
N ew cancer case: a person who has a new cancer diagnosed for the first time. One person may have more than one cancer and therefore may be counted twice in incidence statistics if it is decided that the two cancers are not of the same origin. This decision is based on a series of principles set out in more detail in a publication by Jensen et al. (1991).
NSW: New South Wales-a State of A ustralia on the eastern seaboard which has the largest capital city in Australia, Sydney, and a population of 6,055,714 (1994).
NT: Northern Territory—a Territory in the north of Australia with a population of 173,976 (1994) and Darwin as its capital city.

PYLL: person-years of life lost
QId: Queensland-a State in the north-east of Australia with a population of 3,185,318 (1994) and Brisbane as its capital city.

SA: South Australia-a State in the southern part of Australia with a population of 1,466,127 (1994) and A delaide as its capital city.

SNOM ED: Systematised Nomenclature of Medicine

Tas: Tasmania—an island State in the south-east of Australia with a population of 472,884 (1994) and H obart as its capital city.

Vic: Victoria-a State in the south-east of Australia with a population of 4,486,749 (1994) and Melbourne as its capital city.
WA: Western Australia-the largest State in Australia, located in the west with a population of $1,702,564$ (1994) and Perth as its capital city.
WHO: World Health Organization

## References

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 1997a. Causes of Death, A ustralia 1996. Cat. no. 3303.0. Canberra: A ustralian Bureau of Statistics.
Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 1997b. N ational Health Survey, summary results, A ustralian States and Territories. Cat. no. 4368.0. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.
Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 1997c. Estimated resident population by sex and age, States and Territories of Australia, June 1992 to June 1997. Cat. no. 3201.0. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.
Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 1996. Projections of the populations of A ustralia, States and Territories 1995 to 2051. Cat. no. 3222.0. Canberra: A ustralian Bureau of Statistics.
Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 1993. Estimated resident population by sex and age, States and Territories of Australia, June 1987 to June 1992. Cat. no. 3201.0. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.
Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) 1995. A ustralian Health Indicators Bulletin. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare no. 4 (June).
Day NE 1976. A new measure of age-standardized incidence. In: WaterhouseJ, Shanmugaratnum K, M uir C, eds. Cancer incidence in five continents. Vol. III, Scientific Publications no. 15. Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 443-446.
Doll R, Smith PG 1982. Comparison between cancer registries: age-standardised rates. In: WaterhouseJ, Shanmugaratnum K, Muir C, eds. Cancer incidence in five continents. Volume IV, Scientific Publications no. 42. Lyons: International Agency for Research on Cancer, chapter 11.
English DR, Holman CDJ, Milne E, Winter MG, Hulse GK, CoddeJP, et al. 1995. The quantification of drug caused morbidity and mortality in Australia 1995. Canberra: Commonwealth Department of Human Services and Health.
Giles GG, Armstrong BK, Smith LN 1987. Cancer in Australia 1982. Canberra: Australasian Association of Cancer Registries and the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.
Holman CDJ, Hatton WM, A rmstrong BK, English DR 1987. Cancer mortality trends in Australia volume II 1910-1984. Perth: Health Department of Western Australia.
Jelfs P, Coates M , Giles G, Shugg D, Threlfall T, Roder D, Ring I, Shadbolt B \& Condon J 1996. Cancer in A ustralia 1989-1990 (with projections to 1995). Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (Cancer Series No. 5).
Jensen OM , Parkin DM , M achennan R, M uir C, eds 1991. Cancer registration: principles and methods. Lyons: International A gency for Research on Cancer.
Marks R, Staples M , Giles GG 1993. Trends in non-melanocytic skin cancer treated in Australia: the second national survey. Int J Cancer 53:585-90.
Smith DP, Armstrong BK \& Saunders R 1998. Patterns of Prostate Specific A ntigen (PSA) Testing in Australia in 1992 to 1996; an examination of Medicare data. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council.
Threlfall TJ, English DR \& Rouse IL (in press). Prostate cancer in Western Australia: trends in incidence and mortality from 1985 to 1996. Med J Aust.

Trichopoulos D, Frederick PL \& Hunter DJ 1996. What causes cancer? Scientific American September:50-57.
World Health Organization 1977. International Classification of Diseases. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision conference 1975. Geneva: World Health Organization.

## Related publications

A list of related publications from State and Territory cancer registries follows.

## New South Wales

Fritschi L, Coates M \& M cCredie M 1995. Incidence of cancer among New South Wales adolescents: which classification scheme describes adolescent cancers better? Int J Cancer 60:355-360.
Grulich A, McCredie M \& Coates M 1995. Cancer incidence in Asian migrants to New South Wales, A ustralia. Br J Cancer 71:400-408.
McCredie M 1995. Is the marked increase in reported incidence of prostate cancer due to earlier detection? Cancer Forum 19:7-12.
Coates MS, M cCredie M \& Armstrong BK 1996. Cancer in New South Wales, incidence and mortality, 1993. Sydney: N SW Cancer Council.
Bell J, Coates M, Day P \& Armstrong B 1996. Colorectal Cancer in NSW in 1972 to 1993. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council.
Grulich AE, Wan X, Coates M, Day P \& Kaldor J 1996. Validity of a non-personally identifying method of linking cancer and AIDS register data. J Epidemiol Biostat 1:207-212
Kricker A, Bell J, Coates M \& Taylor R 1996. Cancer of the Cervix in New South Wales in 1972-92. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council.
McCredie M , Coates M, Bilous M , Kricker A \& Hoyer A 1996. Rising incidence of breast cancer in New South Wales, A ustralia: real increase or earlier detection? J Epidemiol Biostat 1:25-29.
M cCredie M , Coates M, Churches T \& Rogers 1996. Rising incidence of prostate cancer in Australia-a result of ‘screening'? J Epidemiol Biostat 1:99-105.
M cCredie M RE, Macfarlane GJ, Coates MS \& Osborn RA 1996. Risk of second malignant neoplasms following female genital tract cancers in New South Wales (Australia), 1972-91. Int J Gyn Cancer 6:362-368.
M cCredie M , Macfarlane G, Stewart JH \& Coates M 1996. Second primary cancers following cancers of the kidney and prostate in New South Wales (A ustralia), 1972-91. Cancer Causes Control 7:337-344.
Smith D, Taylor R \& Coates M 1996. Socio-economic differentials in cancer incidence and mortality in urban New South Wales, 1987-1991. Aust NZ J Public Health 20:129-137.
Taylor R, Bell J, Coates M , Churches T \& Wain G 1996. Cervical cancer in NSW women: fiveyear survival 1972-1991. AustJ Public Health 20:413-420.
Coates MS \& Armstrong BK 1997. Cancer in New South Wales, incidence and mortality, 1994. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council.

Bell J, McCredie M, Coates MS \& Armstrong BK 1997. Trends in colorectal cancer incidence and mortality in New South Wales 1973-1992. Med J Aust 166:178-181.
M cCredie M, M acfarlane G, Bell J \& Coates M 1997. Second primary cancers following cancers of the colon and rectum in New South Wales, Australia, 1972-1991. Cancer Epidemiol Biomark \& Prev 6:155-160.

N guyen HL, Armstrong BK \& Coates MS 1997. Cutaneous melanoma in NSW in 1983 to 1995. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council.

Taylor R \& McN eil D 1997. Projections of incidence of major cancers in NSW to 2001. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council.
Taylor R \& Coates M 1997. Breast cancer 5 year survival in NSW women 1972-1991. Aust NZ J Pub Health 21:199-205.
Taylor R 1997. Breast cancer five-year survival, by New South Wales regions, 1980 to 1991.
Aust NZ J Pub Health 21:206-210.
Smith DP, Supramaniam R, Coates MS \& Armstrong BK 1998. Prostate cancer in New South Wales in 1972 to 1994. Sydney: NSW Cancer Coundil.
Smith DP, Armstrong BK \& Saunders R 1998. Patterns of Prostate Specific A ntigen (PSA) Testing in Australia in 1992 to 1996; an examination of Medicare data. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council.

Coates MS \& Armstrong BK 1998. Cancer in New South Wales. Incidence and M ortality 1995. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council.

Coates M, Smith D \& M on M 1998. Brain cancer in NSW. Incidence and mortality increasing over two decades. Cancer Information Update No. 4. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council, January, 1998.
McCredie M 1998. Second primary cancers in NSW. Cancer Information Update No. 4. Sydney: NSW Cancer Council, January, 1998.

## Victoria

Kavanagh AM, Brown R, Fortune D, Mulvany N, Scurry J \& Giles GG (in press).
Misclassification of microinvasive cervical cancer and carcinoma-in-situ of the cervix. International Journal of Gynecological Cancer.
Thompson SC, Lin A, Warren R, Giles GG \& Crofts N (in press). Risk factors associated with hepatocellular carcinoma notified to the Anti-Cancer Council in Victoria 1991-92. ANZ J Public Health.
Giles GG 1997. Cancer registration and cancer control in A ustralia. Proceedings of the International Symposium ‘Cancer Epidemiology and Control in the Asia-Padific Region’, Kobe, Japan 1-3 December 1997.
Giles GG \& Thursfield V 1997. Cancer in Victoria 1994. CAN STAT 25.
Giles GG \& Thursfield V 1997. Trends in Cancer M ortality, A ustralia 1910-1994. CANSTAT 24.

Giles GG \& Thursfield V 1996. Cancer in Adolescents and Young Adults. CANSTAT 23. Green A, McCredie M \& Giles G 1996. Occurrence of melanomas on the upper and lower limbs in eastern Australia. Melanoma Research 6:387-394.
Giles GG, Armstrong BK, Burton RC, Staples MP \& Thursfield V 1996. Has melanoma mortality in Australia stopped rising? Br Med J 312:1121-5.
McMichael A \& Giles GG 1996. Have increases in ultraviolet solar exposure contributed to the rise in incidence of N on-Hodgkin's lymphoma? Br J Cancer 73:945-950.
Thomas RJS, Lade S, Giles GG \& Thursfield V 1996. The epidemiology of oesophageal carcinoma in Victoria with emphasis on incidence trends. Anz J Surg 66:271-275
Mitchell H \& Giles GG 1996. Cancer diagnosis after a report of negative cervical cytology. Med J Aust 164:270-273.

Giles GG 1996. Cancer in Australia: The experience of men. Cancer Forum 20:117-120.
Giles GG \& Thursfield V 1996. Trends in skin cancer in Australia. Cancer Forum 20:188-191.
Giles GG, Waters K, Thursfield V \& Farrugia H 1995. Childhood cancer in Victoria, Australia, 1970-1989. Int J Cancer 63:794-797.

Giles GG, Staples M, M cCredie MRE, Coates M \& Farrugia H 1995. M ultiple primary melanomas: an analysis of cancer registry data from Victoria and New South Wales. Melanoma Research 5:433-438.
Venn A, Watson L, Lumley J, Giles G, King C \& Healy D 1995. Incidence of breast and ovarian cancer after infertility and IVF. Lancet 346:995-1000.
Thursfield V, Giles GG \& Staples M 1995. Skin Cancer. CANSTAT 20.

## Queensland

Health Information Centre 1996. Health of Queenslanders, status report. Queensland Health.
Ring I 1995. A boriginal health—an open letter to the President of the Public Health Association. A ustralian Journal of Public Health 19(3):228-30.
Ring I 1993. The 1992 Elkington oration-inequalities in health, the challenge for the nineties. Brisbane: Queensland Health.
Runciman C \& Ring I 1994. The health of indigenous people in Queensland, some background information. Brisbane: Queensland Health.
van Konkelenberg R \& Ring I 1993. Guidelines for the development of health management information systems. Manila: World Health Organization, Regional Office for the Western Pacific.

## Western Australia

Threlfall TJ, Whitfort MJ \& Thompson JR 1996. Cancer incidence and mortality in Western A ustralia, 1992-1994. Health Department of Western Australia, Perth, Statistical Series number 45.
Threlfall TJ \& Thompson JR 1997. Cancer incidence and mortality in Western Australia, 1995. Health Department of Western A ustralia, Perth, Statistical Series number 51.

Threlfall TJ 1997. Cancer incidence and mortality projections for Western Australia, 19962001. Health Department of Western A ustralia, Perth, Statistical Series number 50.

## South Australia

South Australian Cancer Registry 1997. Epidemiology of cancer in South Australia. Incidence, mortality and survival 1977 to 1996. Incidence and mortality 1996. A nalysed by type and geographical location. Twenty years of data. A delaide: Openbook Publishers.
South Australian Cancer Registry 1996. Epidemiology of cancer in South Australia. Incidence, mortality and survival 1977 to 1995. Incidence and mortality 1995. A nalysed by type and geographical location. Nineteen years of data. A delaide: Openbook Publishers.
South Australian Cancer Registry 1995. Epidemiology of cancer in South Australia. Incidence, mortality and survival 1977 to 1994. Incidence and mortality 1994. A nalysed by type and geographical location. Eighteen years of data. A delaide: Openbook Publishers.

South Australian Cancer Registry 1994. Epidemiology of cancer in South Australia. Incidence, mortality and survival 1977 to 1993. Incidence and mortality 1993. A nalysed by type and geographical location. Seventeen years of data. Adelaide: Openbook Publishers.
South Australian Cancer Registry 1993. Epidemiology of cancer in South Australia. Incidence, mortality and survival 1977 to 1992. Incidence and mortality 1992. A nalysed by type and geographical location. Sixteen years of data. A delaide: Lutheran Publishing H ouse. Bonet A, Roder D, M CCaul K \& Milliken L 1992. Epidemiology of cancer in South Australia. Incidence, mortality and survival 1977 to 1991. Incidence and mortality 1991. A nalysed by type and geographical location. Fifteen years of data. A delaide: Lutheran Publishing H ouse.

## Tasmania

Dwyer T, Blizzard L, Gies PH, Ashbolt R \& Roy C 1995. Assessment of habitual sun exposure in adolescents via questionnaire - a comparison with objective measurement using polysulphone badges. M elanoma Research 6:1-9.
Blizzard L, Dwyer T, \& Ashbolt R 1997. Changes in self reported skin type associated with experience of sunburning in 14-15 year old children of northern European descent. M elanoma Research 7:339-346.
Shugg D, Dwyer T \& Blizzard L (eds) 1997. Cancer incidence and mortality in Tasmania1994. Hobart: M enzies Centre for Population Health Research.

Shugg D, Dwyer T \& Couper D (eds) 1998. Cancer in Tasmania incidence and mortality 1995. 2nd edition. H obart: M enzies Centre for Population Health Research.

## Australian Capital Territory

Briscoe N 1996. Cancer in the Australian Capital Territory 1983-1992. Canberra: ACT Department of Health and Community Care.
Fritschi L, Coates M 1994. Cancer in the A ustralian Capital Territory 1982-91. Canberra: ACT Department of Health.

## Northern Territory

d'Espaignet ET, M easey ML, Condon JR, Jelfs P \& Dempsey KE 1996. Cancer in the N orthern Territory 1987-1993. Darwin: Territory Health Services.


[^0]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^1]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^2]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^3]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^4]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^5]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^6]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^7]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^8]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^9]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^10]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^11]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^12]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^13]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^14]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^15]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^16]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^17]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^18]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000.
    Note: Cancers attributable to alcohol are oropharynx, oesophagus, liver, larynx and female breast cancer.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data.

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^19]:    Note: AS Rates use Australian 1991 Population standard (A) unless World Standard Population (W) indicated. All rates expressed per 100,000
    Note: Cancers attributable to smoking are oropharynx, oesophagus, stomach, anus, pancreas, larynx, lung, uterus, cervix, vulva, penis, bladder, renal parenchyma and renal pelvis.

    * Data for Queensland are preliminary only. National incidence estimates have been constructed using modelled Queensland data

    Source: Cancer in Australia 1991-1994 (with Projections to 1999), Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998.

[^20]:    Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics (1997c).

[^21]:    Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics (1996 Series A, 1997c).

[^22]:    * Data are provided on special request only.
    ** Data for Queensland are based on modelled estimates.

